Claim to Owner. The failure of Contractor to resubmit the Claim within such period to Owner shall constitute a waiver and forfeiture of the Claim. Finally, Owner's Representative may also provide recommendations to Owner regarding the Claim, and at Owner's Representative's option may provide a copy of those recommendations to Contractor.

- 15.4.5 [Substitute:] Owner and Owner's Representative may allow Contractor additional time to ascertain or compile information, documents, and other supporting data. Specifically, Owner and Owner's Representative may allow the Statement of Claim to be amended and modified to include additional information arising after the filing of the Statement initially, provided that the basis of the Claim may not be altered.
- 15.4.6 [Substitute:] The time periods set forth in this Section relate solely to the administration of pending claims and disputes and are neither intended to, nor shall they, modify or affect any other provisions of the Contract Documents relating to Notice and the time required therefor, relating to the time for the filing of the Statement of Claim or relating to any other time requirements of this Contract. Receipt of a Statement of Claim by Owner's Representative and consideration of the Claim under this Section do not constitute a waiver of Owner's right to the performance of Contractor's obligations under the Contract Documents.
- 15.4.7 [Add:] Following the submittal of the Claim to Owner's Representative, or the resubmittal of the Claim after its rejection by Owner's Representative, as the case may be, Owner shall render its formal decision on a dispute with a Contractor in writing within a reasonable time after receipt of all written supporting documents, information and other data ("supporting data") from Contractor and review of documents and information obtained by Owner's Representative. Owner may require Contractor and its representatives to appear at a meeting called with reasonable notice.
- 15.4.8 [Add:] The formal decision of Owner shall be the first-step in the administrative processes governing claims and disputes that are properly between Contractor and Owner. Owner's first-step decision can be rendered by any representative of Owner.
- 15.4.9 [Add:] The rendering of a formal, first-step decision by Owner with respect to any such Claim, dispute, or other matter is a condition precedent to any further action under this Section. Such decision shall be final and binding upon Contractor unless Contractor notifies Owner's Representative in writing of Contractor's exception to such decision within thirty (30) days of Contractor's receipt of the decision thereon.
- 15.4.10 [Add:] Contractor shall continue to prosecute the Work and adhere to the Construction Schedule during all disputes or disagreements relating to any claim or dispute under the Contract Documents. No Work shall be delayed or postponed pending resolution of any claims, disputes or disagreements.
- 15.4.11 [Add:] Contractor agrees that compliance by Contractor with this Section shall be a condition precedent to the rendering by Owner of a formal, first-step decision on a claim or dispute. If Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of this Section, or fails to provide documents, information and supporting data requested by Owner or Owner's Representative for the purpose of evaluating the Claim, the Claim shall be waived and

forfeited. The failure to submit supporting data or the failure to continue to prosecute the Work shall constitute a waiver and forfeiture of the Claim for the purpose of securing both first and second-step relief and for the purpose of the submittal of any claim to the Lackawanna Court of Common Pleas.

[Add:] Owner's Representative will attempt to resolve all claims and disputes between 15.4.12 Owner and Contractor, both before and after the rendering of a formal, first-step decision by Owner. Should Contractor not be satisfied with Owner's formal, first-step decision regarding a claim or dispute, Contractor may request a second-step administrative determination within thirty (30) days of the decision. Owner shall, within thirty (30) days of a demand for such an administrative determination or on its own initiative, designate an individual to serve as Claims Administrator. Owner, Owner's Representative and all affected Contractors shall attend administrative conferences at the call of the Claims Administrator. Owner and Contractor shall cooperate fully in the administrative investigation conducted by the Claims Administrator at the administrative conferences and at such other times as the Claims Administrator shall determine, and shall furnish documents and other information required by the Claims Administrator. The failure of Contractor to provide supporting documentation in advance of and during the administrative conferences sufficient to constitute prima facie evidence of the Claim shall constitute bad faith and shall result in the dismissal and forfeiture of the Claim. Within thirty (30) days of the completion of the administrative investigation, the Claims Administrator will render a decision and recommendation to Owner and Contractor. The decision and the recommendation shall be binding on neither party and shall not be admissible in any proceeding. Unless the decision and recommendation are accepted by both Owner and Contractor, and provided the claim or dispute has not been waived or forfeited by Contractor, Contractor may submit its claim to the Court of Common Pleas of Lackawanna County.

Add Section 15.5 ARBITRATION BETWEEN AND AMONG CONTRACTORS

Add new Sections 15.5.1 through 15.5.7 as follows:

- 15.5.1 [Add:] A claims, dispute or other matter in question between Contractors arising out of or relating to this Agreement or breach thereof shall be subject to and decided by arbitration in accordance with the Construction Industry Arbitration Rules of the American Arbitration Association currently in effect unless the parties mutually agree otherwise.
- 15.5.2 [Add:] In any arbitration proceeding commenced pursuant to this Section, the parties shall be entitled to conduct pre-hearing discovery for a period of ninety (90) days, which discovery may include depositions, written interrogations not to exceed forty (40) in number (inclusive of subparts) and written requests for the inspection and reproduction of relevant documents or tangible things. Responses to written interrogations and document requests shall be served within thirty (30) days of service thereof. With respect to expert testimony and discovery related thereto, Rule 4003.5 of the Pennsylvania Rules of Civil Procedure shall apply. The arbitrator(s) shall have the authority to issue appropriate orders to enforce the parties' entitlement to discovery

hereunder and, upon disobedience of any such order, may prohibit the disobedient party from introducing in evidence designated documents, thing, or testimony.

- 15.5.3 [Add:] Notice of demand for arbitration must be filed in writing with the other parties to this Agreement and with the American Arbitration Association. The demand for arbitration must be made within a reasonable time after the claim, dispute or other matter in question has arisen, but in no event may the demand for arbitration be made after the date when institution of legal or equitable proceedings based on such claim, dispute or other matter in question would be barred by the applicable statutes of limitations. All demands for arbitration and all answering statements thereto which include any monetary claim must contain a statement of the total sum or value in controversy as alleged by Contractor making such demand or answering statement.
- 15.5.4 [Add:] The award rendered by the arbitrator or arbitrators shall be final, and judgment may be entered upon it in accordance with applicable law in any court having jurisdiction thereof.
- 15.5.5 [Add:] The parties shall be obligated to include, as a part of any arbitration proceedings, by joinder or consolidation, other Contractors to the extent necessary for resolution of the matter in controversy. Owner, Architect, and Owner's Representative may not be joined in arbitration proceedings. Contractor agrees not to object to its joinder in arbitration proceedings brought by other Prime Contractors. The foregoing agreement to arbitrate, including the obligation to arbitrate with an additional person or entity by joinder or consolidation shall be specifically enforceable in accordance with applicable law in any court having jurisdiction. Joinder or consolidation of necessary or interested parties shall be a condition precedent to the obligation to arbitrate.
- 15.5.6 [Add:] Contractor Disputes. Contractor filing a notice of demand for arbitration must assert in the demand all claims, disputes and other matters in contention then known to that Contractor on which arbitration is permitted to be demanded.
- 15.5.7 [Add:] Judgment on Final Award. The award rendered by the arbitrator or arbitrators shall be final, and judgment may be entered upon it in accordance with applicable law in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

END OF SECTION 008020

DRAFT AIA Document A201 - 2007

General Conditions of the Contract for Construction

for the following PROJECT: (Name and location or address) « Samples» ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS: The author of this document THE OWNER: added information needed for its completion. (Name, legal status and address) The author may also have The author may also have revised the text of the original AIA standard form. An Additions and Deletions Report that notes added information as well as revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be « »« » THE ARCHITECT: (Name, legal status and address) the author and should be TABLE OF ARTICLES This document has important legal consequences Consultation with an **GENERAL PROVISIONS** attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion or medification OWNER 2 CONTRACTOR 3 **ARCHITECT** 4 **SUBCONTRACTORS** 5 CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS 6 **CHANGES IN THE WORK** 7 TIME 8 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION 9 PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY 10 INSURANCE AND BONDS 11 UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK 12 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS 13

ELECTRONIC COPYING of any portion of this AIA® Document to another electronic file is prohibited and constitutes a violation of copyright laws as set forth in the footer of this document.

TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT

CLAIMS AND DISPUTES

14

AIA Document A201 - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983)

User Notes:

INDEX

(Topics and numbers in bold are section headings.)

Acceptance of Nonconforming Work 9.6.6, 9.9.3, 12.3 Acceptance of Work 9.6.6, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 12.3 Access to Work **3.16**, 6.2.1, 12.1 Accident Prevention 10 Acts and Omissions 3.2, 3.3.2, 3.12.8, 3.18, 4.2.3, 8.3.1, 9.5.1, 10.2.5, 10.2.8, 13.4.2, 13.7, 14.1, 15.2 Addenda 1.1.1, 3.11 Additional Costs, Claims for 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 6.1.1, 7.3.7.5, 10.3, 15.1.4 Additional Inspections and Testing 9.4.2, 9.8.3, 12.2.1, 13.5 Additional Insured 11.1.4 Additional Time, Claims for 3.2.4, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.10.2, 8.3.2, 15.1.5 Administration of the Contract 3.1.3, 4.2, 9.4, 9.5 Advertisement or Invitation to Bid 1.1.1 Aesthetic Effect 4.2.13 Allowances 3.8, 7.3.8 All-risk Insurance 11.3.1, 11.3.1.1 **Applications for Payment** 4.2.5, 7.3.9, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5.1, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.10, 11.1.3 Approvals 2.1.1, 2.2.2, 2.4, 3.1.3, 3.10.2, 3.12.8, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 4.2.7, 9.3.2, 13.5.1 Arbitration 8.3.1, 11.3.10, 13.1, 15.3.2, 15.4 ARCHITECT Architect, Definition of 4.1.1 Architect, Extent of Authority 2.4, 3.12.7, 4.1, 4.2, 5.2, 6.3, 7.1.2, 7.3.7, 7.4, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.8, 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 12.1, 12.2.1, 13.5.1, 13.5.2, 14.2.2, 14.2.4, 15.1.3, 15.2.1 Architect, Limitations of Authority and Responsibility 2.1.1, 3.12.4, 3.12.8, 3.12.10, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 4.2.2,

4.2.3, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.10, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 5.2.1, 7.4,

Architect's Additional Services and Expenses

9.4.2, 9.5.3, 9.6.4, 15.1.3, 15.2

Architect's Administration of the Contract 3.1.3, 4.2, 3.7.4, 15.2, 9.4.1, 9.5 Architect's Approvals 2.4, 3.1.3, 3.5, 3.10.2, 4.2.7 Architect's Authority to Reject Work 3.5, 4.2.6, 12.1.2, 12.2.1 Architect's Copyright 1.1.7, 1.5 Architect's Decisions 3.7.4, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.11, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 4.2.14, 6.3, 7.3.7, 7.3.9, 8.1.3, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 13.5.2, 15.2, 15.3 Architect's Inspections 3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.8 3, 9 9.2, 9.10.1, 13.5 Architect's Instructions 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 13.5.2 Architect's Interpretations 4.2.11, 4.2.12 Architect's Project Representative 4.2.10 Architect's Relationship with Contractor 1.1.2, 1.5, 3.1.3, 3.2.2, 3.2.3 3.24, 3.3.1, 3.4.2, 3.5, 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.9.2, 3.9.3, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.16, 3.18, 4.1.2, 4.1.3, 4.2, 5.2, 6.2.2, 7, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.2.6, 10.3, 11.3.7, 12, 13.4.2, 13.5, 15.2 Architect's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.1.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.4, 4.2.6, 9.6.3, 9.6.4, 11.3.7 Architect's Representations 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.10.1 Architect's Site Visits 3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.5.1, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 13.5 Asbestos 10.3.1 Attorneys' Fees 3.18.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.3 Award of Separate Contracts 6.1.1, 6.1.2 Award of Subcontracts and Other Contracts for Portions of the Work 5.2 Basic Definitions 1.1 Bidding Requirements 1.1.1, 5.2.1, 11.4.1 Binding Dispute Resolution 9.7, 11.3.9, 11.3.10, 13.1, 15.2.5, 15.2.6.1, 15.3.1, 15.3.2, 15.4.1 Boiler and Machinery Insurance 11.3.2 Bonds, Lien 7.3.7.4, 9.10.2, 9.10.3 Bonds, Performance, and Payment 7.3.7.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, 11.3.9, 11.4 **Building Permit** 3.7.1 Capitalization

2.4, 11.3.1.1, 12.2.1, 13.5.2, 13.5.3, 14.2.4 AIA Document A201M - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983)

1.3

Compliance with Laws Certificate of Substantial Completion 1.6, 3.2.3, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 4.1.1, 9.6.4, 10.2.2, 11.1, 11.3, 13.1, 13.4, 13.5.1, 13.5.2, 13.6, 14.1.1, 9.8.3, 9.8.4, 9.8.5 Certificates for Payment 14.2.1.3, 15.2.8, 15.4.2, 15.4.3 4.2.1, 4.2.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, **9.4**, 9.5, 9.6.1, 9.6.6, 9.7, Concealed or Unknown Conditions 9.10.1, 9.10.3, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.4, 15.1.3 3.7.4, 4.2.8, 8.3.1, 10.3 Certificates of Inspection, Testing or Approval Conditions of the Contract 13.5.4 1.1.1, 6.1.1, 6.1.4 Certificates of Insurance Consent, Written 3.4.2, 3.7.4, 3.12.8, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 9.3.2, 9.8.5, 9.9.1 9.10.2, 9.10.3, 11.3.1, 13.2, 13.4.2, 15.4.4.2 9.10.2, 11.1.3 Change Orders 1.1.1, 2.4, 3.4.2, 3.7.4, 3.8.2.3, 3.11, 3.12.8, 4.2.8, Consolidation or Joinder 5.2.3, 7.1.2, 7.1.3, 7.2, 7.3.2, 7.3.6, 7.3.9, 7.3.10, 8.3.1, 9.3.1.1, 9.10.3, 10.3.2, 11.3.1.2, 11.3.4, 11.3.9, 15.4.4 CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY 12.1.2, 15.1.3 SEPARATE CONTRACTORS Change Orders, Definition of 7.2.1 Construction Change Directive, Definition of CHANGES IN THE WORK 7.3.12.2.1, 3.11, 4.2.8, 7, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 7.4, 8.3.1, 9.3.1.1, Construction Change Directives 1.1.1, 3.4.2, 3.12.8, 4.2.8, 7.1.1, 7.1.2, 7.1.8, 7.3, 11.3.9 Claims, Definition of 9.3.1.1 15.1.1 Construction Schedules, Contractor's CLAIMS AND DISPUTES 3.10, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 6.1.3, 15.1.5.2 3.2.4, 6.1.1, 6.3, 7.3.9, 9.3.3, 9.10.4, 10.3.3, 15, 15.4 Contingent Assignment of Subcontracts Claims and Timely Assertion of Claims 5.4, 14.2.2.2 15.4.1 Continuing Contract Performance Claims for Additional Cost 3.2.4, 3.7.4, 6.1.1, 7.3.9, 10.3.2, **15.1.4** 15.1.3 Contract, Definition of Claims for Additional Time 1.1.2 3.2.4, 3.7.4, 6.1.1, 8.3.2, 10.3.2, 15.1.5 CONTRACT, TERMINATION OR-Concealed or Unknown Conditions, Claims for SUSPENSION OF THE 5.4.1.1, 11.3.9, 14 Claims for Damages 3.2.4, 3.18, 6.1.1, 8.3.3, 9.5.1, 9.6.7, 10.3.3, 11.1.1, Contract Administration 3.1.3, 4, 9.4, 9.5 11.3.5, 11.3.7, 14.1.3, 14.2.4, 15.1.6 Contract Award and Execution, Conditions Relating Claims Subject to Arbitration 15.3.1, 15.4.1 3.7.1, 3.10, 5.2, 6.1, 11.1.3, 11.3, 6, 11.4.1 Cleaning Up Contract Documents, Copies Furnished and **3.15**, 6.3 1.5.2, 2.2.5, 5.3 Commencement of the Work, Conditions Relating to Contract Documents, Definition of 2.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.4.1, 3.7.1, 3.10.1, 3.12.6, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 1.1.1 6.2.2, 8.1.2, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 11.1, 11.3.1, 11.3.6, 11.4.1, Contract Sum 3.7.4, 3.8, 5.2.3, 7.2, 7.3, 7.4, **9.1**, 9.4.2, 9.5, 1.4 9.6.7, 9.7, 10.3.2, 11.3.1, 142.4 14.3.2, 151.4 15.1.4 Commencement of the Work, Definition of 8.1.2 15.2.5 Communications Facilitating Contract Contract Sum, Definition of Administration 9.1 3.9.1, 4.2.4 Contract Time Completion, Conditions Relating to 3.7.4, 3.7.5, 3.10.2, 5.2.3, 7.2.1,**3**, 7.3.1<u>, 7.3.5, 7.4</u> 3.4.1, 3.11, 3.15, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 8.2, 9.4.2, 9.8, 9.9.1, 8.1.1, 8.2.1, 8.3.1, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.3.2, 12.1.1, 14.3.2, 9.10, 12.2, 13.7, 14.1.2 15.1.5.1, 15.2.5 COMPLETION, PAYMENTS AND Contract Time, Definition of 8.1.1 Completion, Substantial CONTRACTOR 4.2.9, 8.1.1, 8.1.3, 8.2.3, 9.4.2, 9.8, 9.9.1, 9.10.3, 12.2, 13.7 Contractor, Definition of

ATA Document A201M - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1965, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal relations, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997 1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983) User Notes:

3.1, 6.1.2

Contractor's Construction Schedules 3.10, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 6.1.3, 15.1.5.2 Contractor's Employees 3.3.2, 3.4.3, 3.8.1, 3.9, 3.18.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.6, 10.2, 10.3, 11.1.1, 11.3.7, 14.1, 14.2.1.1 Contractor's Liability Insurance 11.1 Contractor's Relationship with Separate Contractors and Owner's Forces 3.12.5, 3.14.2, 4.2.4, 6, 11.3.7, 12.1.2, 12.2.4 Contractor's Relationship with Subcontractors 1.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.18.1, 3.18.2, 5, 9.6.2, 9.6.7, 9.10.2, 11.3.1.2, 11.3.7, 11.3.8 Contractor's Relationship with the Architect 1.1.2, 1.5, 3.1.3, 3.2.2, 3.2.3, 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.4.2, 3.5, 3.7.4, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 3.16, 3.18, 4.1.3, 4.2, 5.2, 6.2.2, 7, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 10.2.6, 10.3, 11.3.7, 12, 13.5, 15.1.2, 15.2.1 Contractor's Representations 3.2.1, 3.2.2, 3.5, 3.12.6, 6.2.2, 8.2.1, 9.3.3, 9.8.2 Contractor's Responsibility for Those Performing the Work 3.3.2, 3.18, 5.3, 6.1.3, 6.2, 9.5.1, 10.2.8 Contractor's Review of Contract Documents Contractor's Right to Stop the Work 97 Contractor's Right to Terminate the Contract 14.1, 15.1.6 Contractor's Submittals 3.10, 3.11, 3.12.4, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 5.2.3, 9.2, 9.3, 9.8.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3, 11.1.3, 11.4.2 Contractor's Superintendent 3.9, 10.2.6 Contractor's Supervision and Construction Procedures 1.2.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.12.10, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 6.1.3, 6.2.4, 7.1.3, 7.3.5, 7.3.7, 8.2, 10, 12, 14, 15.1.3 Contractual Liability Insurance 11.1.1.8, 11.2 Coordination and Correlation 1.2, 3.2.1, 3.3.1, 3.10, 3.12.6, 6.1.3, 6.2.1 Copies Furnished of Drawings and Specifications 1.5, 2.2.5, 3.11 Copyrights 1.5, 3.17 Correction of Work 2.3, 2.4, 3.7.3, 9.4.2, 9.8.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.1, 12.1.2, 12.2 Correlation and Intent of the Contract Documents 1.2 Cost, Definition of 7.3.7 Costs 2.4, 3.2.4, 3.7.3, 3.8.2, 3.15.2, 5.4.2, 6.1.1, 6.2.3, 7.3.3.3, 7.3.7, 7.3.8, 7.3.9, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 10.3.6, 11.3, 12.1.2, 12.2.1, 12.2.4, 13.5, 14 **Cutting and Patching**

3.14, 6.2.5

Damage to Construction of Owner or Separate Contractors 3.14.2, 6.2.4, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.5, 10.4, 11.1.1, 11.3, 12.2.4 Damage to the Work 3.14.2, 9.9.1, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.5, 10.4, 11.3.1, 12.2.4 Damages, Claims for 3.2.4, 3.18, 6.1.1, 8.3.3, 9.5.1, 9 6.7, 10.3.3, 11.1.1, 11.3.5, 11.3.7, 14.1.3, 14.2.4, 15, 1.6 Damages for Delay 6.1.1, 8.3.3, 9.5.1.6, 9.7, 10.\$.2 Date of Commencement of the Work, Definition of 8.1.2 Date of Substantial Completion, Definition of 8.1.3 Day, Definition of 8.1.4 Decisions of the Architect 3.7.4, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 4.2.11, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 15.2, 6.3, 7.3.7, 7.3.9, 8.1.3, 8.3.1, 9.2, 9.4, 9.5.1, 9.8, 4, 9.9.1, 13.5.2, 14.2.2, 14.2.4, 15.1, 15.2 Decisions to Withhold Certification 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.7, 14.1.1.3 Defective or Nonconforming Work, Acceptance, Rejection and Correction of 2.3, 2.4, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.5, 9.5.1, 9.5.2, 9.6.6, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4, 12.2.1 Definitions 1.1, 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.5, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 3.12.3, 4.1-1, 15.1.1, 5.1, 6.1.2, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 8.1, 9.1, 9.8.1 Delays and Extensions of Time 3.2, 3.7.4, 5.2.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 7.4, 8.3, 9.5.1, 9.7 10.3.2, 10.4, 14.3.2, 15.1.5, 15.2.5 Disputes 6.3, 7.3.9, 15.1, 15.2 Documents and Samples at the Site 3.11 Drawings, Definition of 1.1.5 Drawings and Specifications. Use and Ownership of 3.11 Effective Date of Insurance 8.2.2, 11.1.2 Emergencies 10.4, 14.1.1.2, 15.1.4 Employees, Contractor's 3.3.2, 3.4.3, 3.8.1, 3.9, 3.18.2, 4.2.3, 4.2.6, 10.2, 10.3.3, 11.1.1, 11.3.7, 14.1, 14.2.1.1 Equipment, Labor, Materials or, 1.1.3, 1.1.6, 3.4, 3.5, 3.8.2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13, 3.15.1, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 6.2.1, 7.3.3, 9.3.2, 9.3.3, 9.5.1.3, 9.10.3, 10 9.10.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.4, 14.2.1.1, 14.2.1.2 Execution and Progress of the Work 1.1.3, 1.2.1, 1.2.2, 2.2.3, 2.2 5, 3 1, 3.3.1, 3.4.1, 3.5, 3.7.1, 3.10.1, 3.12, 3.14, 4.2 6.2 2, 7.1.3, 7.3.5, 8.2, 9.5.1, 9.9.1, 10.2, 10.3, 12.2 14.2, 14.3.1, 15.1.3

ATA Document A201* - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This ATA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ATA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by ATA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983)

Insurance, Loss of Use Extensions of Time 11.3.3 3.2.4, 3.7.4, 5.2.3, 7.2.1, 7.3, 7.4, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.3.2, Insurance, Owner's Liability 10.4, 14.3, 15.1.5, 15.2.5 11.2 Failure of Payment Insurance, Property 9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.6, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2 10.2.5, 11.3 Faulty Work Insurance, Stored Materials (See Defective or Nonconforming Work) 9.3.2 Final Completion and Final Payment INSURANCE AND BONDS 4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.8.2, 9.10, 11.1.2, 11.1.3, 11.3.1, 11.3.5, 11 Insurance Companies, Consent to Partial Occupancy 12.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3 Financial Arrangements, Owner's 9.9.1 2.2.1, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4 Intent of the Contract Documents Fire and Extended Coverage Insurance 1.2.1, 4.2.7, 4.2.12, 4.2.13, 7.4 11.3.1.1 Interest GENERAL PROVISIONS 13.6 Interpretation 1.2.3, 1.4, 4.1.1, 5.1, 6.1.2, \$15.1 Governing Law 13.1 Interpretations, Written Guarantees (See Warranty) 4.2.11, 4.2.12, 15.1.4 Hazardous Materials Judgment on Final Award 10.2.4, 10.3 15.4.2 Identification of Subcontractors and Suppliers Labor and Materials, Equipment 1.1.3, 1.1.6, **3.4**, 3.5, 3.8.2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13, 3.15.1, 5.2.1 42.6, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 6.2.1, 7.3.7, 9.3.2, 9.3.3, 9.5.1.3, Indemnification 3.17, 3.18, 9.10.2, 10.3.3, 10.3.5, 10.3.6, 11.3.1.2, 9.10.2, 10.2.1, 10.2.4, 14.2.1.1, 14.2.1.2 11.3.7 Labor Disputes Information and Services Required of the Owner 8.3.1 2.1.2, 2.2, 3.2.2, 3.12.4, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, Laws and Regulations 9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 11.4, 13.5.1, 1.5, 3.2.3, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 4.11, 9.6.4, 9.9.1 10.2.2, 11.1.1, 11.3, 13.1, 13.4, 13.5.1, 13.5.2, 13.6 13.5.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.3 Initial Decision 14, 15.2.8, 15.4 15.2 Liens Initial Decision Maker, Definition of 2.1.2, 9.3.3, 9.10.2, 9.10.4, 15.2.8 1.1.8 Limitations, Statutes of Initial Decision Maker, Decisions 12.2.5, 13.7, 15.4.1.1 14.2.2, 14.2.4, 15.2.1, 15.2.2, 15.2.3, 15.2.4, 15.2.5 Limitations of Liability Initial Decision Maker, Extent of Authority 2.3, 3.2.2, 3.5, 3.12.10, 3.17, 3.18.1, 42.6, 42.7, 14.2.2, 14.2.4, 15.1.3, 15.2.1, 15.2.2, 15.2.3, 15.2.4, 4.2.12, 6.2.2, 9.4.2, 9.6.4, 9.6.7, 10.2.5, 10.3 15.2.5 11.1.2, 11.2, 11.3.7, 12.2.5, 13.4.2 Injury or Damage to Person or Property Limitations of Time 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.4, 3.2.2, 3.10, 3 11, 3.12.5, 3.15.1, 4.2.7, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4.1, 6.2.4, 7.3, 7.4, 8.2, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 9.10, 11.1.3, 11.3.15. 10.2.8, 10.4 Inspections 3.1.3, 3.3.3, 3.7.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.2, 9.10.1, 12.2.1, 13.5 11.3.6, 11.3.10, 12.2, 13.5, 13.7, 14, 15 Instructions to Bidders Loss of Use Insurance 1.1.1 11.3.3 Instructions to the Contractor Material Suppliers 3.2.4, 3.3.1, 3.8.1, 5.2.1, 7, 8.2.2, 12, 13.5.2 1.5, 3.12.1, 42.4, 4.2.6, 5.2.1, 9, 3, 9.4.2, 9.6., 9.10.5 Instruments of Service, Definition of Materials, Hazardous 1.1.7 10.2.4, 10.3 Insurance Materials, Labor, Equipment and 3.18.1, 6.1.1, 7.3.7, 9.3.2, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 11 $1.1.3, 1.1.6, 1.5.1, 3.4.1, 3.5^{\parallel}_{1} 3.8^{\parallel}_{1} 2, 3.8.3, 3.12, 3.13,$ Insurance, Boiler and Machinery 3.15.1, 4.2.6, 4.2.7, 5.2.1, 6.2.1, 7.3.7, 9.3.2, 9.3.3, 9.5.13, 9.10.2, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.4, 14.2.1.1, 14.2.1.2 11.3.2 Insurance, Contractor's Liability Means, Methods, Techniques, Sequences and Procedures of Construction Insurance, Effective Date of 3.3.1, 3.12.10, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 9.4.2

ATA Document A201* - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983) User Notes:

	Owner's Relationship with Subcontractors
Mechanic's Lien	1.1.2, 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 9.6.4, 9.10.2, 14.2.2
2.1.2, 15.2.8	Owner's Right to Carry Out the Work
M. diation	2.4, 14.2.2
8.3.1, 10.3.5, 10.3.6, 15.2.1, 15.2.5, 15.2.6, 15.3 ,	Owner's Right to Clean Up
15.4.1	
Minor Changes in the Work	Owner's Right to Perform Construction and to
1 1 1 3 12.8. 4.2.8, 7.1, 7.4	Award Separate Contracts
MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS	H ¥
13	6.1 Owner's Right to Stop the Work
Modifications, Definition of	F N
1.1.1	Owner's Right to Suspend the Work
Modifications to the Contract	
1.1.1, 1.1.2, 3.11, 4.1.2, 4.2.1, 5.2.3, 7, 8.3.1, 9.7,	14.3 Owner's Right to Terminate the Contract
10.3.2, 11.3.1	140
Mutual Responsibility	14.2 Ownership and Use of Drawings, Specifications
6.2	2 O II I commonte of Nervice
Nonconforming Work, Acceptance of	1.1.1, 1.1.6, 1.1.7, 1.5, 2.2.5 3.22, 3.11, 3 17, 4.2.12,
0// 003 173	1.1.1, 1.1.0, 1.1.7, 1.3, 2.2.3
North Rejection and Correction of	5.3
2.3, 2.4, 3.5, 4.2.6, 6.2.4, 9.5.1, 9.8.2, 9.9.3, 9.10.4,	Partial Occupancy or Use
12.2.1	9.6.6, 9.9, 11.3.1.5
NTation	Patching, Cutting and
2212221324334331.3.7.2.3.12.9, 5.2.1, 9.7,	3.14, 6.2.5
9.10, 10.2.2, 11.1.3, 12.2.2.1, 13.3, 13.5.1, 13.5.2,	Patents
14.1, 14.2, 15.2.8, 15.4.1	3.17
Ni dia Wittan	Payment, Applications for 4.2.5, 7.3.9, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.3, 9.7, 9.8.5, 9.10.1,
$ \frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$	4.2.5, 7.3.9, 9.2, 9.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.0.5, 7.7, 7.70.3
10.2.2, 10.3, 11.1.3, 11.3.6, 12.2.2.1, 13.3, 14, 15.2.8,	14.2.3, 14.2.4, 14.4.3
	Payment, Certificates for
15.4.1 Notice of Claims	Payment, Certificates for 4.2.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, 9.4, 9.5, 9.6.1, 9.6.6, 9.7, 9.10.1,
3.7.4, 10.2.8, 15.1.2, 15.4	9.10.3, 13.7, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.4
Notice of Testing and Inspections	Payment, Failure of
	9.5.1.3, 9.7, 9.10.2, 13.6, 14.1.1.3, 14.2.1.2
13.5.1, 13.5.2 Observations, Contractor's	Payment, Final
	4.2.1, 4.2.9, 9.8.2, 9.10, 11.1.2, 11.1.3, 11.4.1, 12.3,
3.2, 3.7.4	13.7, 14.2.4, 14.4.3
Occupancy 2.2.2, 9.6.6, 9.8, 11.3.1.5	Payment Bond, Performance Bond and
O_3 Vilaitten	7.3.7.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, 11.4
Orders, Written 1.1.1, 2.3, 3.9.2, 7, 8.2.2, 11.3.9, 12.1, 12.2.2.1,	Payments, Progress
10.50.14.2.1	9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 13.6, [4.2]3, 15.1.3
13.5.2, 14.3.1	PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION
OWNER	9
2 Owner, Definition of	Payments to Subcontractors
	5.4.2, 9.5.1.3, 9.6.2, 9.6.3, 9 6.4 9.6.7, 14.2.1.2
2.1.1 Owner, Information and Services Required of the	PCB
2.1.2, 2.2, 3.2.2, 3.12.10, 6.1.3, 6.1.4, 6.2.5, 9.3.2,	10.3.1
9.6.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.2, 9.10.3, 10.3.3, 11.2, 11.3, 13.5.1,	Performance Bond and Payment Bond
13.5.2, 14.1.1.4, 14.1.4, 15.1.3	7.3.7.4, 9.6.7, 9.10.3, 11.4
O A arth oriti	Permits, Fees, Notices and Compliance with Laws
1.5, 2.1.1, 2.3, 2.4, 3.4.2, 3.8.1, 3.12.10, 3.14.2, 4.1.2,	2.2.2, 3.7, 3.13, 7.3.7.4, 10.2.2 ^f
1.5, 2.1.1, 2.5, 2.4, 5.4.2, 5.6.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1, 4.1.3, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 5.2.1, 5.2.4, 5.4.1, 6.1, 6.3, 7.2.1,	PERSONS AND PROPERTY, PROTECTION
4.1.3, 4.2.4, 4.2.9, 3.2.1, 3.2.4, 3.1.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.5.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, 13.2.2	OF E
7.3.1, 8.2.2, 8.3.1, 9.3.1, 9.3.2, 9.3.1, 9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.1.3, 11.3.3, 11.3.10, 12.2.2, 12.3,	10
9.10.2, 10.3.2, 11.1.3, 11.3.3	Polychlorinated Biphenyl
13.2.2, 14.3, 14.4, 15.2.7	10.3.1
Owner's Financial Capability	Product Data, Definition of
2.2.1, 13.2.2, 14.1.1.4	3.12.2
Owner's Liability Insurance	

ATA Document A2012 - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1951, 1963, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This ATA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This ATA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ATA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ATA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ATA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ATA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ATA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ATA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ATA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ATA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ATA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ATA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Treaties.

Samples at the Site, Documents and Product Data and Samples, Shop Drawings 3.11 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7 Schedule of Values Progress and Completion **9.2**, 9.3.1 4.2.2, **8.2**, 9.8, 9.9.1, 14.1.4, 15.1.3 Schedules, Construction **Progress Payments** 3.10, 3.12.1, 3.12.2, 6.1.3, 15.1.5.2 9.3, 9.6, 9.8.5, 9.10.3, 13.6, 14.2.3, 15.1.3 Separate Contracts and Contractions Project, Definition of 1.1.4, 3.12.5, 3.14.2, 4.2.4, 4.2.7, 6, 8.3.1, 12.1.2 1.1.4 Shop Drawings, Definition of Project Representatives 3.12.1 Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples 4.2.10 Property Insurance 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7 10.2.5, 11.3 Site, Use of PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY 3.13, 6.1.1, 6.2.1 Site Inspections 3.2.2, 3.3.3, 3.7.1, 3.7.4, 4.2, 9.4.2, 9.10.1, 13.5 Regulations and Laws 1.5, 3.2.3, 3.6, 3.7, 3.12.10, 3.13, 4.1.1, 9.6.4, 9.9.1, Site Visits, Architect's 10.2.2, 11.1, 11.4, 13.1, 13.4, 13.5.1, 13.5.2, 13.6, 14, 3.7.4, 4.2.2, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.5 1, 9.9.2, 9.10 1, 13.5 15.2.8, 15.4 Special Inspections and Testing Rejection of Work 4.2.6, 12.2.1, 13.5 3.5, 4.2.6, 12.2.1 Specifications, Definition of Releases and Waivers of Liens 1.1.6 9.10.2 Specifications 1.1.1, 1.1.6, 1.2.2, 1.5, 3.11, 3.12.10, 3.17, 4.2.14 Representations 3.2.1, 3.5, 3.12.6, 6.2.2, 8.2.1, 9.3.3, 9.4.2, 9.5.1, Statute of Limitations 9.8.2, 9.10.1 13.7, 15.4.1.1 Representatives 2.1.1, 3.1.1, 3.9, 4.1.1, 4.2.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.10, 5.1.1, Stopping the Work 2.3, 9.7, 10.3, 14.1 5.1.2, 13.2.1 Stored Materials Responsibility for Those Performing the Work 6.2.1, 9.3.2, 10.2.1.2, 10.2.4 3.3.2, 3.18, 4.2.3, 5.3, 6.1.3, 6.2, 6.3, 9.5.1, 10 Subcontractor, Definition of Retainage 5.1.1 9.3.1, 9.6.2, 9.8.5, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3 SUBCONTRACTORS Review of Contract Documents and Field Conditions by Contractor Subcontractors, Work by 1.2.2, 3.3.2, 3.12.1, 4.2.3, 5.2.3, 5.3, 5.4, 9.3.1.2, 3.2, 3.12.7, 6.1.3 Review of Contractor's Submittals by Owner and 9.6.7 Architect Subcontractual Relations 3.10.1, 3.10.2, 3.11, 3.12, 4.2, 5.2, 6.1.3, 9.2, 9.8.2 5.3, 5.4, 9.3.1.2, 9.6, 9.10, 10, 2.1, 14.1, 14 Review of Shop Drawings, Product Data and Submittals Samples by Contractor 3.10, 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7, 5.2.1 5.2 3, 7.3.7, 2, 9, 2, 9.8, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3, 11 1.3 3.12 Rights and Remedies Submittal Schedule 1.1.2, 2.3, 2.4, 3.5, 3.7.4, 3.15.2, 4.2.6, 5.3, 5.4, 6.1, 3.10.2, 3.12.5, 4.2.7 6.3, 7.3.1, 8.3, 9.5.1, 9.7, 10.2.5, 10.3, 12.2.2, 12.2.4, Subrogation, Waivers of 13.4, 14, 15.4 6.1.1, 11.3.7 Royalties, Patents and Copyrights Substantial Completion 4.2.9, 8.1.1, 8.1.3, 8.2.3, 9.4.2, **9.8**, 9.9.1, 9.10.3, 3.17 Rules and Notices for Arbitration 12.2, 13.7 Substantial Completion, Definition of 15.4.1 Safety of Persons and Property 9.8.1 **10.2**, 10.4 Substitution of Subcontractors Safety Precautions and Programs 5.2.3, 5.2.4 3.3.1, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 5.3, 10.1, 10.2, 10.4 Substitution of Architect Samples, Definition of 4.1.3 3.12.3 Substitutions of Materials Samples, Shop Drawings, Product Data and 3.4.2, 3.5, 7.3.8 3.11, 3.12, 4.2.7

ATA Document A201* - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal repatities, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extant possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale.

(1331056983)

Time Limits on Claims Sub-subcontractor, Definition of 3.7.4, 10.2.8, 13.7, 15.1.2 5.1.2 Title to Work Subsurface Conditions 9.3.2, 9.3.3 Transmission of Data in Digital Form 3.7.4 Successors and Assigns 1.6 UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF 13.2 Superintendent WORK 3.9, 10.2.6 12 Supervision and Construction Procedures Uncovering of Work 1.2.2, 3.3, 3.4, 3.12.10, 4.2.2, 4.2.7, 6.1.3, 6.2.4, 7.1.3, 7.3.7, 8.2, 8.3.1, 9.4.2, 10, 12, 14, 15.1.3 12.1 Unforeseen Conditions, Concealed or Unknown 3.7.4, 8.3.1, 10.3 5.4.1.2, 9.8.5, 9.10.2, 9.10.3, 14.2.2, 15.2.7 Unit Prices Surety, Consent of 7.3.3.2, 7.3.4 9.10.2, 9.10.3 Use of Documents Surveys 1.1.1, 1.5, 2.2.5, 3.12.6, 5.3 2.2.3 Use of Site Suspension by the Owner for Convenience 3.13, 6.1.1, 6.2.1 14.3 Values, Schedule of Suspension of the Work 9.2, 9.3.1 5.4.2, 14.3 Waiver of Claims by the Architect Suspension or Termination of the Contract 13.4.2 5.4.1.1, 14 Waiver of Claims by the Contractor Taxes 9.10.5, 13.4.2, 15.1.6 3.6, 3.8.2.1, 7.3.7.4 Waiver of Claims by the Owner Termination by the Contractor 9.9.3, 9.10.3, 9.10.4, 12.2.2.1, 13.4.2, 14.2.4, 15.1.6 14.1, 15.1.6 Waiver of Consequential Damages Termination by the Owner for Cause 14.2.4, 15.1.6 5.4.1.1, 14.2, 15.1.6 Waiver of Liens Termination by the Owner for Convenience 9.10.2, 9.10.4 14.4 Waivers of Subrogation Termination of the Architect 6.1.1, 11.3.7 4.1.3 Warranty Termination of the Contractor 3.5, 4.2.9, 9.3.3, 9.8.4, 9.9.1, 9.10.4, 12.2.2, 13.7 14.2.2 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE Weather Delays 15.1.5.2 CONTRACT Work, Definition of 14 1.1.3 Tests and Inspections Written Consent 3.1.3, 3.3.3, 4.2.2, 4.2.6, 4.2.9, 9.4.2, 9.8.3, 9.9.2, 1.5.2, 3.4.2, 3.7.4, 3.12.8, 3.14.2, 4.1.2, 9.3.2, 9.8.5, 9.9.1, 9.10.2, 9.10.3, 11.4.1, 13.2, 13.4.2, 15.4.4.2 9.10.1, 10.3.2, 11.4.1, 12.2.1, 13.5 TIME Written Interpretations 4.2.11, 4.2.12 Time, Delays and Extensions of Written Notice 3.2.4, 3.7.4, 5.2.3, 7.2.1, 7.3.1, 7.4, 8.3, 9.5.1, 9.7, 2.3, 2.4, 3.3.1, 3.9, 3.12.9, 3.12.10, 5.2.1, 8.2.2, 9.7, 10.3.2, 10.4, 14.3.2, 15.1.5, 15.2.5 9.10, 10.2.2, 10.3, 11.1.3, 12.2.2, 12.2.4, **13.3**, 14, Time Limits 15.4.1 2.1.2, 2.2, 2.4, 3.2.2, 3.10, 3.11, 3.12.5, 3.15.1, 4.2, Written Orders 5.2, 5.3, 5.4, 6.2.4, 7.3, 7.4, 8.2, 9.2, 9.3.1, 9.3.3, 1.1.1, 2.3, 3.9, 7, 8.2.2, 12.1, 12.2, 13.5.2, 14.3.1, 9.4.1, 9.5, 9.6, 9.7, 9.8, 9.9, 9.10, 11.1.3, 12.2, 13.5, 15.1.2 13.7, 14, 15.1.2, 15.4

ATA Document A201x - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This ATA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Freaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ATA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by ATA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983)

ARTICLE 1 GENERAL PROVISIONS

§ 1.1 BASIC DEFINITIONS

§ 1.1.1 THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

The Contract Documents are enumerated in the Agreement between the Owner and Contractor (hereinafter the Agreement) and consist of the Agreement, Conditions of the Contract (General, Supplementary and other Conditions), Drawings, Specifications, Addenda issued prior to execution of the Contract, other documents listed in the Agreement and Modifications issued after execution of the Contract. A Modification is (T) a written amendment to the Contract signed by both parties, (2) a Change Order, (3) a Construction Change Directive or (4) a written order for a minor change in the Work issued by the Architect. Unless specifically enumerated in the Agreement, the Contract Documents do not include the advertisement or invitation to bid, Instructions to Bidders, sample forms other information furnished by the Owner in anticipation of receiving bids or proposals, the Contractor's bid or proposal, or portions of Addenda relating to bidding requirements.

The Contract Documents form the Contract for Construction. The Contract represents the entire and integrated agreement between the parties hereto and supersedes prior negotiations, representations or agreements, either written or oral. The Contract may be amended or modified only by a Modification. The Contract Documents shall not be construed to create a contractual relationship of any kind (1) between the Contractor and the Architect or the Architect's consultants, (2) between the Owner and a Subcontractor or a Sub-subcontractor (3) between the Owner and the Architect or the Architect's consultants or (4) between any persons or entities other than the Owner and the Contractor. The Architect shall, however, be entitled to performance and enforcement of obligations under the Contract intended to facilitate performance of the Architect's duties.

The term "Work" means the construction and services required by the Contract Documents, whether completed or partially completed, and includes all other labor, materials, equipment and services provided or to be provided by the Contractor to fulfill the Contractor's obligations. The Work may constitute the whole or a part of the Project

The Project is the total construction of which the Work performed under the Contract Documents may be the whole or a part and which may include construction by the Owner and by separate contractors.

The Drawings are the graphic and pictorial portions of the Contract Documents showing the design, location and dimensions of the Work, generally including plans, elevations, sections, details, schedules and diagrams.

§ 1.1.6 THE SPECIFICATIONS

The Specifications are that portion of the Contract Documents consisting of the written requirements for materials equipment, systems, standards and workmanship for the Work, and performance of related services.

§ 1.1.7 INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE

Instruments of Service are representations, in any medium of expression now known or later developed, of the tangible and intangible creative work performed by the Architect and the Architect's consultants under their respective professional services agreements. Instruments of Service may include, without limitation, studies, surveys, models, sketches, drawings, specifications, and other similar materials.

§ 1.1.8 INITIAL DECISION MAKER

The Initial Decision Maker is the person identified in the Agreement to render initial decisions on Claims in accordance with Section 15.2 and certify termination of the Agreement under Section 14.2.2.

§ 1.2 CORRELATION AND INTENT OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

§ 1.2.1 The intent of the Contract Documents is to include all items necessary for the proper execution and completion of the Work by the Contractor. The Contract Documents are complementary, and what is required by one shall be as binding as if required by all; performance by the Contractor shall be required only to the extent consistent with the Contract Documents and reasonably inferable from them as being necessary to produce the indicated results.

AIA Document A201* - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Trenaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331055983)

§ 1.2.2 Organization of the Specifications into divisions, sections and articles, and arrangement of Drawings shall not control the Contractor in dividing the Work among Subcontractors or in establishing the extent of Work to be performed by any trade.

§ 1.2.3 Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents, words that have well-known technical or construction industry meanings are used in the Contract Documents in accordance with such recognized meanings.

Terms capitalized in these General Conditions include those that are (1) specifically defined, (2) the titles of numbered articles or (3) the titles of other documents published by the American Institute of Architects

In the interest of brevity the Contract Documents frequently omit modifying words such as "all" and "any" and articles such as "the" and "an," but the fact that a modifier or an article is absent from one statement and appears in another is not intended to affect the interpretation of either statement.

§ 1.5 OWNERSHIP AND USE OF DRAWINGS, SPECIFICATIONS AND OTHER INSTRUMENTS OF SERVICE § 1.5.1 The Architect and the Architect's consultants shall be deemed the authors and owners of their respective Instruments of Service, including the Drawings and Specifications, and will retain all common law, statutory and other reserved rights, including copyrights. The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and material or equipment suppliers shall not own or claim a copyright in the Instruments of Service. Submittal or distribution to

meet official regulatory requirements or for other purposes in connection with this Project is not to be construed as publication in derogation of the Architect's or Architect's consultants' reserved rights.

§ 1.5.2 The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors and material or equipment suppliers are authorized to use and reproduce the Instruments of Service provided to them solely and exclusively for execution of the Work. All copies made under this authorization shall bear the copyright notice, if any, shown on the Instruments of Service The Contractor, Subcontractors, Sub-subcontractors, and material or equipment suppliers may not use the Instruments of Service on other projects or for additions to this Project outside the scope of the Work without the specific written consent of the Owner, Architect and the Architect's consultants.

§ 1.6 TRANSMISSION OF DATA IN DIGITAL FORM

If the parties intend to transmit Instruments of Service or any other information or documentation in digital form, they shall endeavor to establish necessary protocols governing such transmissions, unless otherwise already provided in the Agreement or the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 2 OWNER

§ 2.1.1 The Owner is the person or entity identified as such in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number. The Owner shall designate in writing a representative who shall have express authority to bind the Owner with respect to all matters requiring the Owner's approval or authorization. Except as otherwise provided in Section 4.2.1, the Architect does not have such authority. The term "Owner" means the Owner or the Owner's authorized representative.

§ 2.1.2 The Owner shall furnish to the Contractor within fifteen days after receipt of a written request, information necessary and relevant for the Contractor to evaluate, give notice of or enforce mechanic's lien rights. Such information shall include a correct statement of the record legal title to the property on which the Project is located, usually referred to as the site, and the Owner's interest therein.

§ 2.2 INFORMATION AND SERVICES REQUIRED OF THE OWNER

§ 2.2.1 Prior to commencement of the Work, the Contractor may request in writing that the gwner provide reasonable evidence that the Owner has made financial arrangements to fulfill the Owner's boligations under the Contract. Thereafter, the Contractor may only request such evidence if (1) the Owner fails to make payments to the Contractor as the Contract Documents require; (2) a change in the Work materially changes the Contract Sum; or (3) the Contractor identifies in writing a reasonable concern regarding the Owner's ability to make payment when due The Owner shall furnish such evidence as a condition precedent to commencement or continuation of the Work or the portion of the Work affected by a material change. After the Owner furnishes the evidence, the Owner shall not materially vary such financial arrangements without prior notice to the Contractor.

ATA Document A201* - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983) User Notes:

§ 2.2.2 Except for permits and fees that are the responsibility of the Contractor under the Contract Documents, including those required under Section 3.7.1, the Owner shall secure and pay for necessary approvals, easements, assessments and charges required for construction, use or occupancy of permanent structures or for permanent changes in existing facilities.

§ 2.2.3 The Owner shall furnish surveys describing physical characteristics, legal limitations and utility locations for the site of the Project, and a legal description of the site. The Contractor shall be entitled to rely on the accuracy of information furnished by the Owner but shall exercise proper precautions relating to the safe performance of the

§ 2.2.4 The Owner shall furnish information or services required of the Owner by the Contract Pocuments with reasonable promptness. The Owner shall also furnish any other information or services under the Owner's control and relevant to the Contractor's performance of the Work with reasonable promptness after receiving the Contractor's written request for such information or services.

§ 2.2.5 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor one copy of the Contract Documents for purposes of making reproductions pursuant to Section 1.5.2.

§ 2.3 OWNER'S RIGHT TO STOP THE WORK

If the Contractor fails to correct Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the required by Section 12.2 or repeatedly fails to carry out Work in accordance with the Contract Documents, the Owner may issue a written order to the Contractor to stop the Work, or any portion thereof, until the cause for su order has been eliminated; however, the right of the Owner to stop the Work shall not give rise to a duty on the part of the Owner to exercise this right for the benefit of the Contractor or any other person or entity, except to the extent required by Section 6.1.3.

§ 2.4 OWNER'S RIGHT TO CARRY OUT THE WORK

If the Contractor defaults or neglects to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents and fails within a ten-day period after receipt of written notice from the Owner to commence and continue correction of such default or neglect with diligence and promptness, the Owner may, without prejudice to other remedies the Owner may have, correct such deficiencies. In such case an appropriate Change Order shall be issued deducting from payments then or thereafter due the Contractor the reasonable cost of correcting such deficiencies, including Owner's expenses and compensation for the Architect's additional services made necessary by such default, neglect or failure. Such action by the Owner and amounts charged to the Contractor are both subject to prior approval of the Architect. If payments then or thereafter due the Contractor are not sufficient to cover such amounts, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner.

ARTICLE 3 CONTRACTOR

§ 3.1 GENERAL

§ 3.1.1 The Contractor is the person or entity identified as such in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number. The Contractor shall be lawfully licensed, if required in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. The Contractor shall designate in writing a representative who shall have express authority to bind the Contractor with respect to all matters under this Contract. The term "Contractor means the Contractor or the Contractor's authorized representative.

§ 3.1.2 The Contractor shall perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 3.1.3 The Contractor shall not be relieved of obligations to perform the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents either by activities or duties of the Architect in the Architect's administration of the Contract, or by tests inspections or approvals required or performed by persons or entities other than the Contractor.

§ 3.2 REVIEW OF CONTRACT DOCUMENTS AND FIELD CONDITIONS BY CONTRACTOR

§ 3.2.1 Execution of the Contract by the Contractor is a representation that the Contractor has visited the site, become generally familiar with local conditions under which the Work is to be performed and correlated personal observations with requirements of the Contract Documents.

ATA Document A201* - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983) User Notes:

§ 3.2.2 Because the Contract Documents are complementary, the Contractor shall, before starting each portion of the Work, carefully study and compare the various Contract Documents relative to that portion of the Work, as well as the information furnished by the Owner pursuant to Section 2.2.3, shall take field measurements of any existing conditions related to that portion of the Work, and shall observe any conditions at the site affecting it. These obligations are for the purpose of facilitating coordination and construction by the Contractor and are not for the purpose of discovering errors, omissions, or inconsistencies in the Contract Documents; however, the Contractor shall promptly report to the Architect any errors, inconsistencies or omissions discovered by or made known to the Contractor as a request for information in such form as the Architect may require. It is recognized that the Contractor's review is made in the Contractor's capacity as a contractor and not as a licensed design professional, unless otherwise specifically provided in the Contract Documents.

§ 3.2.3 The Contractor is not required to ascertain that the Contract Documents are in accordance with applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of public authorities, but the Contractor shall promptly report to the Architect any nonconformity discovered by or made known to the Contractor as a request for information in such form as the Architect may require.

§ 3.2.4 If the Contractor believes that additional cost or time is involved because of clarifications or instructions the Architect issues in response to the Contractor's notices or requests for information pursuant to Sections 3 2.2 or 3.2.3, the Contractor shall make Claims as provided in Article 15. If the Contractor fails to perform the obligations of Sections 3.2.2 or 3.2.3, the Contractor shall pay such costs and damages to the Owner as would have been avoided if the Contractor had performed such obligations. If the Contractor performs those obligations, the Contractor shall not be liable to the Owner or Architect for damages resulting from errors, inconsistencies or omissions in the Contract Documents, for differences between field measurements or conditions and the Contract Documents, or for nonconformities of the Contract Documents to applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities.

§ 3.3 SUPERVISION AND CONSTRUCTION PROCEDURES

§ 3.3.1 The Contractor shall supervise and direct the Work, using the Contractor's best skill and attention. The Contractor shall be solely responsible for, and have control over, construction means, methods, techniques sequences and procedures and for coordinating all portions of the Work under the Contract unless the Contract Documents give other specific instructions concerning these matters. If the Contract Documents give specific instructions concerning construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, the Contractor shall evaluate the jobsite safety thereof and, except as stated below, shall be fully and solely responsible for the jobsite safety of such means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures. If the Contractor determines that such means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures may not be safe, the Contractor shall give timely written notice to the Owner and Architect and shall not proceed with that portion of the Work without further written instructions from the Architect. If the Contractor is then instructed to proceed with the required means, methods, techniques sequences or procedures without acceptance of changes proposed by the Contractor, the Owner shall be solely responsible for any loss or damage arising solely from those Owner-required means, methods, techniques, seguences or procedures.

§ 3.3.2 The Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and omissions of the Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and omissions of the Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and omissions of the Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and omissions of the Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and omissions of the Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and omissions of the Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and omissions of the Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and omissions of the Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and omissions of the Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and omissions of the Contractor shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and other shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and other shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and other shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and other shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and other shall be responsible to the Owner for acts and the Owner for acts and the Owner for acts and the Owner for acts are acts and the Owner for acts and the Owner for acts are acts and the Owner for acts and the Owner for acts are acts are acts and the Owner for acts are acts are acts and the Owner for acts are acts are acts and the Owner for acts are acts are acts and the Owner for acts are acts are acts and the Owner for acts are acts are acts and the Owner for a Subcontractors and their agents and employees, and other persons or entities performing portions of the Work for, or on behalf of, the Contractor or any of its Subcontractors.

§ 3.3.3 The Contractor shall be responsible for inspection of portions of Work already performed to determine that such portions are in proper condition to receive subsequent Work.

§ 3.4.1 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall provide and pay for labor, materials, equipment, tools, construction equipment and machinery, water, heat, utilities, transportation, and other facilities and services necessary for proper execution and completion of the Work, whether temporary or permanent and whether or not incorporated or to be incorporated in the Work.

§ 3.4.2 Except in the case of minor changes in the Work authorized by the Architect in accordance with Sections 3.12.8 or 7.4, the Contractor may make substitutions only with the consent of the Owner, after evaluation by the Architect and in accordance with a Change Order or Construction Change Directive.

ATA Document A201* - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIR® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIR® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIR software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983)

§ 3.4.3 The Contractor shall enforce strict discipline and good order among the Contractor's employees and other persons carrying out the Work. The Contractor shall not permit employment of unfit persons or persons not properly skilled in tasks assigned to them.

§ 3.5 WARRANTY

The Contractor warrants to the Owner and Architect that materials and equipment furnished under the Contract will be of good quality and new unless the Contract Documents require or permit otherwise. The Contractor further warrants that the Work will conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents and will be free from defects, except for those inherent in the quality of the Work the Contract Documents require or pennit. Work, materials, or equipment not conforming to these requirements may be considered defective. The Contractor's warranty excludes remedy for damage or defect caused by abuse, alterations to the Work not executed by the Contractor, improper or insufficient maintenance, improper operation, or normal wear and tear and normal usage. If required by the Architect, the Contractor shall furnish satisfactory evidence as to the kind and quality of materials and equipment.

The Contractor shall pay sales, consumer, use and similar taxes for the Work provided by the Contractor that are legally enacted when bids are received or negotiations concluded, whether or not yet effective or merely scheduled to go into effect.

§ 3.7 PERMITS, FEES, NOTICES AND COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

§ 3.7.1 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall secure and play for the building permit as well as for other permits, fees, licenses, and inspections by government agencies hecessary for proper execution and completion of the Work that are customarily secured after execution of the Contract and legally required at the time bids are received or negotiations concluded.

§ 3.7.2 The Contractor shall comply with and give notices required by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities applicable to performance of the Work.

§ 3.7.3 If the Contractor performs Work knowing it to be contrary to applicable laws, statutes, orderances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of public authorities, the Contractor shall assume appropriate responsibility for such Work and shall bear the costs attributable to correction.

§ 3.7.4 Concealed or Unknown Conditions. If the Contractor encounters conditions at the site that are (1) subsurface or otherwise concealed physical conditions that differ materially from those indicated in the Contract Documents or (2) unknown physical conditions of an unusual nature, that differ materially from those ordinarily found to exist and generally recognized as inherent in construction activities of the character provided for in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall promptly provide notice to the Owner and the Architect before conditions are disturbed and in no event later than 21 days after first observance of the conditions. The Architect will promptly investigate such conditions and, if the Architect determines that they differ materially and cause an increase or decrease in the Contractor's cost of, or time required for, performance of any part of the Work, will recommend an equitable adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time, or both. If the Architect determines that the conditions at the site are not materially different from those indicated in the Contract Documents and that no change in the terms of the Contract is justified, the Architect shall promptly notify the Owner and Contractor in writing stating the reasons. If either party disputes the Architect's determination or recommendation, that party may proceed as provided in Article 15.

§ 3.7.5 If, in the course of the Work, the Contractor encounters human remains or recognizes the existence of burial markers, archaeological sites or wetlands not indicated in the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall immediately suspend any operations that would affect them and shall notify the Owner and Architect. Upon receipt of such notice, the Owner shall promptly take any action necessary to obtain governmental authorization required to resume the operations. The Contractor shall continue to suspend such operations until otherwise instructed by the Owner but shall continue with all other operations that do not affect those remains or features. Requests for adjustments in the Contract Sum and Contract Time arising from the existence of such remains or features may be made as provided in Article 15.

§ 3.8 ALLOWANCES

§ 3.8.1 The Contractor shall include in the Contract Sum all allowances stated in the Contract Documents. Items covered by allowances shall be supplied for such amounts and by such persons or entities as the Owner may direct,

ALA Document A201 - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This ALR® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ALR® Document, or any portion of it, may result in sewere civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extant possible than This draft was produced by ALR software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale.

but the Contractor shall not be required to employ persons or entities to whom the Contractor has reasonable objection.

§ 3.8.2 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents,

- Allowances shall cover the cost to the Contractor of materials and equipment delivered at the site and all required taxes, less applicable trade discounts;
- Contractor's costs for unloading and handling at the site, labor, installation costs overhead, profit and other expenses contemplated for stated allowance amounts shall be included in the Contract Sum but not in the allowances; and
- Whenever costs are more than or less than allowances, the Contract Sum shall be adjusted accordingly by Change Order. The amount of the Change Order shall reflect (1) the difference ٠,3 between actual costs and the allowances under Section 3.8.2.1 and (2) changes in Contractor's costs under Section 3.8.2.2.
- § 3.8.3 Materials and equipment under an allowance shall be selected by the Owner with reasonable promptness.

§ 3.9.1 The Contractor shall employ a competent superintendent and necessary assistants who shall be in attendance at the Project site during performance of the Work. The superintendent shall represent the Contractor, and communications given to the superintendent shall be as binding as if given to the Contractor.

§ 3.9.2 The Contractor, as soon as practicable after award of the Contract, shall furnish in writing to the Owne through the Architect the name and qualifications of a proposed superintendent. The Architect may reply within 14 days to the Contractor in writing stating (1) whether the Owner or the Architect has reasonable objection to the proposed superintendent or (2) that the Architect requires additional time to review. Failure of the Architect to reply within the 14 day period shall constitute notice of no reasonable objection.

§ 3.9.3 The Contractor shall not employ a proposed superintendent to whom the Owner or Architect has made reasonable and timely objection. The Contractor shall not change the superintendent without the Owner's consent, which shall not unreasonably be withheld or delayed.

§ 3.10 CONTRACTOR'S CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULES

§ 3.10.1 The Contractor, promptly after being awarded the Contract, shall prepare and submit for the Owner's and Architect's information a Contractor's construction schedule for the Work. The schedule shall not exceed time limits current under the Contract Documents, shall be revised at appropriate intervals as required by the conditions of the Work and Project, shall be related to the entire Project to the extent required by the Contract Documents, and shall provide for expeditious and practicable execution of the Work.

§ 3.10.2 The Contractor shall prepare a submittal schedule, promptly after being awarded the Contract and the reafter as necessary to maintain a current submittal schedule, and shall submit the schedule(s) for the Architect's approval. The Architect's approval shall not unreasonably be delayed or withheld. The submittal schedule shall (1) be coordinated with the Contractor's construction schedule, and (2) allow the Architect reasonable time to review submittals. If the Contractor fails to submit a submittal schedule, the Contractor shall not be entitled to any increase in Contract Sum or extension of Contract Time based on the time required for review of submittals.

§ 3.10.3 The Contractor shall perform the Work in general accordance with the most recent schedules submitted to the Owner and Architect.

§ 3.11 DOCUMENTS AND SAMPLES AT THE SITE

The Contractor shall maintain at the site for the Owner one copy of the Drawings, Specifications, Addenda, Change Orders and other Modifications, in good order and marked currently to indicate field changes and selections made during construction, and one copy of approved Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples and similar required submittals. These shall be available to the Architect and shall be delivered to the Architect for submittal to the Owner upon completion of the Work as a record of the Work as constructed.

AIA Document A201* - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Personal Company. The AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Personal Company. The AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Personal Company. The AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Personal Company. The AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Personal Company. The AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Personal Company. The AIA® Document of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Personal Company. The AIA® Document of the AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Personal Company. The AIA® Document of the AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Personal Company. The AIA® Document of the AIA® Document of the AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Personal Company. The AIA® Document of the AIA® Document of the AIA® Document of the AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Personal Company. The AIA® Document of the AIA® Document

§ 3.12 SHOP DRAWINGS, PRODUCT DATA AND SAMPLES

- § 3.12.1 Shop Drawings are drawings, diagrams, schedules and other data specially prepared for the Work by the Contractor or a Subcontractor, Sub-subcontractor, manufacturer, supplier or distributor to illustrate some portion of the Work.
- § 3.12.2 Product Data are illustrations, standard schedules, performance charts, instructions, brochures, diagrams and other information furnished by the Contractor to illustrate materials or equipment for some portion of the Work.
- § 3.12.3 Samples are physical examples that illustrate materials, equipment or workmanship and establish standards by which the Work will be judged.
- § 3.12.4 Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples and similar submittals are not Contract Documents. Their purpose is to demonstrate the way by which the Contractor proposes to conform to the information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents for those portions of the Work for which the Contract Documents require submittals. Review by the Architect is subject to the limitations of Section 4.2.7. Informational submittals upon which the Architect is not expected to take responsive action may be so identified in the Contract Documents. Submittals that are not required by the Contract Documents may be returned by the Architect without action.
- § 3.12.5 The Contractor shall review for compliance with the Contract Documents, approve and submit to the Architect Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples and similar submittals required by the Contract Documents in accordance with the submittal schedule approved by the Architect or, in the absence of an approved submittal schedule, with reasonable promptness and in such sequence as to cause no delay in the Work of in the activities of the Owner or of separate contractors.
- § 3.12.6 By submitting Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples and similar submittals, the Contractor represents to the Owner and Architect that the Contractor has (1) reviewed and approved them, (2) determined and verified materials, field measurements and field construction criteria related thereto, or will do so and (3) checked and coordinated the information contained within such submittals with the requirements of the Work and of the Contract Documents.
- § 3.12.7 The Contractor shall perform no portion of the Work for which the Contract Documents require submittal and review of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples or similar submittals until the respective submittal has been approved by the Architect.
- § 3.12.8 The Work shall be in accordance with approved submittals except that the Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for deviations from requirements of the Contract Documents by the Architect's approval of Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples or similar submittals unless the Contractor has specifically informed the Architect in writing of such deviation at the time of submittal and (1) the Architect has given written approval to the specific deviation as a minor change in the Work, or (2) a Change Order or Construction Change Diffective has been issued authorizing the deviation. The Contractor shall not be relieved of responsibility for errors of ordissions in Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples or similar submittals by the Architect's approval thereof
- § 3.12.9 The Contractor shall direct specific attention, in writing or on resubmitted Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples or similar submittals, to revisions other than those requested by the Architect on previous submittals. In the absence of such written notice, the Architect's approval of a resubmission shall not apply to such revisions.
- § 3.12.10 The Contractor shall not be required to provide professional services that constitute the practice of architecture or engineering unless such services are specifically required by the Contract Documents for a portion of the Work or unless the Contractor needs to provide such services in order to carry out the Contractor's responsibilities for construction means, methods, techniques, sequences and procedures. The Contractor shall not be required to provide professional services in violation of applicable law. If professional design services or certifications by a design professional related to systems, materials or equipment are specifically required of the Contractor by the Contract Documents, the Owner and the Architect will specify all performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy. The Contractor shall cause such services or certifications to be provided by a properly licensed design professional, whose signature and seal shall appear on all drawings, calculations, specifications, certifications, Shop Drawings and other submittals prepared by such professional. Shop Drawings and other submittals related to the Work designed or certified by such professional, if prepared by others, shall be such professional's written approval when submitted to the Architect. The Owner and the Architect shall be entitled

ATA Document A201* - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This ATA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by ATA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983)
User Notes:

to rely upon the adequacy, accuracy and completeness of the services, certifications and approvals performed or provided by such design professionals, provided the Owner and Architect have specified to the Contractor all performance and design criteria that such services must satisfy. Pursuant to this Section 3.12.10, the Architect will review, approve or take other appropriate action on submittals only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall not be responsible for the adequacy of the performance and design criteria specified in the Contract Documents.

§ 3.13 USE OF SITE

The Contractor shall confine operations at the site to areas permitted by applicable laws, stantes, ordinances, codes rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities and the Contract Documents and shall not unreasonably encumber the site with materials or equipment.

§ 3.14.1 The Contractor shall be responsible for cutting, fitting or patching required to complete the Work or to make its parts fit together properly. All areas requiring cutting, fitting and patching shall be restored to the condition existing prior to the cutting, fitting and patching, unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents.

§ 3.14.2 The Contractor shall not damage or endanger a portion of the Work or fully or partially completed construction of the Owner or separate contractors by cutting, patching or otherwise altering such construction or by excavation. The Contractor shall not cut or otherwise alter such construction by the Owner or a separate contractor except with written consent of the Owner and of such separate contractor; such consent shall not be unreasonably withheld. The Contractor shall not unreasonably withhold from the Owner or a separate contractor the Contractor's consent to cutting or otherwise altering the Work.

§ 3.15.1 The Contractor shall keep the premises and surrounding area free from accumulation of waste materials of rubbish caused by operations under the Contract. At completion of the Work, the Contractor shall remove waste materials, rubbish, the Contractor's tools, construction equipment, machinery and surplus materials from and about the Project.

§ 3.15.2 If the Contractor fails to clean up as provided in the Contract Documents, the Owner may do so and Own shall be entitled to reimbursement from the Contractor.

§ 3.16 ACCESS TO WORK

The Contractor shall provide the Owner and Architect access to the Work in preparation and progress wherever located.

§ 3.17 ROYALTIES, PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS

The Contractor shall pay all royalties and license fees. The Contractor shall defend suits or claims for infingement of copyrights and patent rights and shall hold the Owner and Architect harmless from loss on account thereof, but shall not be responsible for such defense or loss when a particular design, process or product of a particular manufacturer or manufacturers is required by the Contract Documents, or where the copyright violations are contained in Drawings, Specifications or other documents prepared by the Owner or Architect However, if the Contractor has reason to believe that the required design, process or product is an infringerment of a copyright or a patent, the Contractor shall be responsible for such loss unless such information is promptly furnished to the Architect.

§ 3.18 INDEMNIFICATION

§ 3.18.1 To the fullest extent permitted by law the Contractor shall indemnify and hold harmless the Owner, Architect, Architect's consultants, and agents and employees of any of them from and against claims, damages, losses and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work, provided that such claim, damage, loss or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sigkness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), but only to the extent caused by the negligent acts or omissions of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly embloyed by them or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, regardless of whether or not such claim, damage, loss or expense is caused in part by a party indemnified hereunder. Such obligation shall not be construed to hegate; abridge, or reduc-

AIR Document A201* - 2007. Copyright © 1511, 1515, 1518, 1525, 1537, 1551, 1558, 1561, 1563, 1566, 1570, 1576, 1587, 1597 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIR® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIR® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIR software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997 l which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983) User Notes:

other rights or obligations of indemnity that would otherwise exist as to a party or person described in this Section 3.18.

§ 3.18.2 In claims against any person or entity indemnified under this Section 3.18 by an employee of the Contractor, a Subcontractor, anyone directly or indirectly employed by them or anyone for whose acts they may be liable, the indemnification obligation under Section 3.18.1 shall not be limited by a limitation on amount or type of damages, compensation or benefits payable by or for the Contractor or a Subcontractor under workers compensation acts, disability benefit acts or other employee benefit acts.

ARTICLE 4 ARCHITECT

§ 4.1.1 The Owner shall retain an architect lawfully licensed to practice architecture or an entity lawfully practicing architecture in the jurisdiction where the Project is located. That person or entity is identified as the Architect in the Agreement and is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number.

§ 4.1.2 Duties, responsibilities and limitations of authority of the Architect as set forth in the Contract Documents shall not be restricted, modified or extended without written consent of the Owner, Contractor and Architect. Consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

§ 4.1.3 If the employment of the Architect is terminated, the Owner shall employ a successor architect as to whom the Contractor has no reasonable objection and whose status under the Contract Documents shall be that of the Architect.

§ 4.2 ADMINISTRATION OF THE CONTRACT

§ 4.2.1 The Architect will provide administration of the Contract as described in the Contract Documents and will be an Owner's representative during construction until the date the Architect issues the final Certificate for Payment. The Architect will have authority to act on behalf of the Owner only to the extent provided in the Contract Documents.

§ 4.2.2 The Architect will visit the site at intervals appropriate to the stage of construction, or as otherwise agreed with the Owner, to become generally familiar with the progress and quality of the portion of the Work completed, and to determine in general if the Work observed is being performed in a manner indicating that the Work, when fully completed, will be in accordance with the Contract Documents. However, the Architect will not be required to make exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work. The Architect will not have control over, charge of, or responsibility for, the construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, or for the safety precautions and programs in connection with the Work, since these are solely the Contractor's rights and responsibilities under the Contract Documents, except as provided in Section 3.3.1

§ 4.2.3 On the basis of the site visits, the Architect will keep the Owner reasonably informed about the progress and quality of the portion of the Work completed, and report to the Owner (1) known deviations from the Contract Documents and from the most recent construction schedule submitted by the Contractor, and (2) defects and deficiencies observed in the Work. The Architect will not be responsible for the Contractor's failure to perform the Work in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents. The Architect will not have control over or charge of and will not be responsible for acts or omissions of the Contractor, Subcontractors, of their agents of employees, or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work.

§ 4.2.4 COMMUNICATIONS FACILITATING CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION

Except as otherwise provided in the Contract Documents or when direct communications have been specially authorized, the Owner and Contractor shall endeavor to communicate with each other through the Architect about matters arising out of or relating to the Contract. Communications by and with the Architect's consultants shall be through the Architect. Communications by and with Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be through the Contractor. Communications by and with separate contractors shall be through the Owner.

§ 4.2.5 Based on the Architect's evaluations of the Contractor's Applications for Payment, the Architect will review and certify the amounts due the Contractor and will issue Certificates for Payment in such amounts.

§ 4.2.6 The Architect has authority to reject Work that does not conform to the Contract Documents: Whenever the Architect considers it necessary or advisable, the Architect will have authority to require inspection or testing of the

ATA Document A201 - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WarnIng: This AIT® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIT® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale.

Work in accordance with Sections 13.5.2 and 13.5.3, whether or not such Work is fabricated, installed or completed. However, neither this authority of the Architect nor a decision made in good faith either to exercise or not to exercise such authority shall give rise to a duty or responsibility of the Architect to the Contractor, Subcontractors, material and equipment suppliers, their agents or employees, or other persons or entities performing portions of the Work.

§ 4.2.7 The Architect will review and approve, or take other appropriate action upon, the Contractor's submittals such as Shop Drawings, Product Data and Samples, but only for the limited purpose of checking for conformance with information given and the design concept expressed in the Contract Documents. The Architect's action will be taken in accordance with the submittal schedule approved by the Architect or, in the absence of an approved submittal schedule, with reasonable promptness while allowing sufficient time in the Architect's professional judgment to permit adequate review. Review of such submittals is not conducted for the purpose of determining the accuracy and completeness of other details such as dimensions and quantities, or for substantiating instructions for installation or performance of equipment or systems, all of which remain the responsibility of the Contractor as required by the Contract Documents. The Architect's review of the Contractor's submittals shall not relieve the Contractor of the obligations under Sections 3.3, 3.5 and 3.12. The Architect's review shall not constitute approval of safety precautions or, unless otherwise specifically stated by the Architect, of any construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures. The Architect's approval of a specific item shall not indicate approval of an assembly of which the item is a component.

§ 4.2.8 The Architect will prepare Change Orders and Construction Change Directives, and may authorize minor changes in the Work as provided in Section 7.4. The Architect will investigate and make determinations and recommendations regarding concealed and unknown conditions as provided in Section 3.7.4.

§ 4.2.9 The Architect will conduct inspections to determine the date or dates of Substantial Completion and the date of final completion; issue Certificates of Substantial Completion pursuant to Section 9.8; receive and forward to the Owner, for the Owner's review and records, written warranties and related documents required by the Contract and assembled by the Contractor pursuant to Section 9.10; and issue a final Certificate for Payment pursuant to Section 9.10.

§ 4.2.10 If the Owner and Architect agree, the Architect will provide one or more project representatives to assist in carrying out the Architect's responsibilities at the site. The duties, responsibilities and limitations of authority of such project representatives shall be as set forth in an exhibit to be incorporated in the Contract Documents

§ 4.2.11 The Architect will interpret and decide matters concerning performance under, and requirements of, the Contract Documents on written request of either the Owner or Contractor. The Architect's response to such requests will be made in writing within any time limits agreed upon or otherwise with reasonable promptness.

§ 4.2.12 Interpretations and decisions of the Architect will be consistent with the intent of, and reasonably interable from, the Contract Documents and will be in writing or in the form of drawings. When making such interpretations and decisions, the Architect will endeavor to secure faithful performance by both Owner and Contractor, will not show partiality to either and will not be liable for results of interpretations or decisions rendered in good faith

§ 4.2.13 The Architect's decisions on matters relating to aesthetic effect will be final if constitute in the interexpressed in the Contract Documents.

§ 4.2.14 The Architect will review and respond to requests for information about the Contract Documents. The Architect's response to such requests will be made in writing within any time limits agreed upon or otherwise with reasonable promptness. If appropriate, the Architect will prepare and issue supplemental Drawings and Specifications in response to the requests for information.

ARTICLE 5 SUBCONTRACTORS

§ 5.1 DEFINITIONS

§ 5.1.1 A Subcontractor is a person or entity who has a direct contract with the Contractor to perform a portion of the Work at the site. The term "Subcontractor" is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number and means a Subcontractor or an authorized representative of the Subcontractor. The term "Subcontractor does not include a separate contractor or subcontractors of a separate contractor.

ATA Document A2018 - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This ATA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ATA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by ATA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983)
User Notes:

§ 5.1.2 A Sub-subcontractor is a person or entity who has a direct or indirect contract with a Subcontractor to perform a portion of the Work at the site. The term "Sub-subcontractor" is referred to throughout the Contract Documents as if singular in number and means a Sub-subcontractor or an authorized representative of the Subsubcontractor.

§ 5.2 AWARD OF SUBCONTRACTS AND OTHER CONTRACTS FOR PORTIONS OF THE WORK

§ 5.2.1 Unless otherwise stated in the Contract Documents or the bidding requirements, the Contractor, as soon as practicable after award of the Contract, shall furnish in writing to the Owner through the Architect the names of persons or entities (including those who are to furnish materials or equipment fabricated to a special design) proposed for each principal portion of the Work. The Architect may reply within 14 days to the Contractor in writing stating (1) whether the Owner or the Architect has reasonable objection to any such proposed person or entity or (2) that the Architect requires additional time for review. Failure of the Owner or Architect to reply within the 14-day period shall constitute notice of no reasonable objection.

§ 5.2.2 The Contractor shall not contract with a proposed person or entity to whom the Owner of Architect has made reasonable and timely objection. The Contractor shall not be required to contract with anyone to whom the Contractor has made reasonable objection.

§ 5.2.3 If the Owner or Architect has reasonable objection to a person or entity proposed by the Contractor, the Contractor shall propose another to whom the Owner or Architect has no reasonable objection. If the proposed but rejected Subcontractor was reasonably capable of performing the Work, the Contract Sum and Contract Time be increased or decreased by the difference, if any, occasioned by such change, and an appropriate Change Order shall be issued before commencement of the substitute Subcontractor's Work. However, no increase in the Contract Sum or Contract Time shall be allowed for such change unless the Contractor has acted promptly and responsively in submitting names as required.

§ 5.2.4 The Contractor shall not substitute a Subcontractor, person or entity previously selected if the Owner or Architect makes reasonable objection to such substitution.

§ 5.3 SUBCONTRACTUAL RELATIONS

By appropriate agreement, written where legally required for validity, the Contractor shall require each Subcontractor, to the extent of the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor, to be bound to the Contractor by terms of the Contract Documents, and to assume toward the Contractor all the obligations and responsibilities including the responsibility for safety of the Subcontractor's Work, which the Contractor, by these Documents assumes toward the Owner and Architect. Each subcontract agreement shall preserve and protect the rights of the Owner and Architect under the Contract Documents with respect to the Work to be performed by the Subcontractor so that subcontracting thereof will not prejudice such rights, and shall allow to the Subcontractor, unless specifically provided otherwise in the subcontract agreement, the benefit of all rights, remedies and redress against the Contractor that the Contractor, by the Contract Documents, has against the Owner. Where appropriate, the Contractor shall require each Subcontractor to enter into similar agreements with Sub-subcontractors. The Contractor shall make available to each proposed Subcontractor, prior to the execution of the subcontract agreement, copies of the Contract Documents to which the Subcontractor will be bound, and, upon written request of the Subcontractor, identify to the Subcontractor terms and conditions of the proposed subcontract agreement that may be at variance with the Contract Documents. Subcontractors will similarly make copies of applicable portions of such documents available to their respective proposed Sub-subcontractors.

§ 5.4 CONTINGENT ASSIGNMENT OF SUBCONTRACTS

§ 5.4.1 Each subcontract agreement for a portion of the Work is assigned by the Contractor to the Owner, providedthat

assignment is effective only after termination of the Contract by the Owner for cause pursuant to Section 14.2 and only for those subcontract agreements that the Owner accepts by notifying the Subcontractor and Contractor in writing; and

assignment is subject to the prior rights of the surety, if any, obligated under bord relating to the Contract.

When the Owner accepts the assignment of a subcontract agreement, the Owner assumes the Contractor's rights and obligations under the subcontract.

AIR Document A201* - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIR® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIR® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIR software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983) User Notes:

- § 5.4.2 Upon such assignment, if the Work has been suspended for more than 30 days, the Subcontractor's compensation shall be equitably adjusted for increases in cost resulting from the suspension.
- § 5.4.3 Upon such assignment to the Owner under this Section 5.4, the Owner may further assign the subcontract to a successor contractor or other entity. If the Owner assigns the subcontract to a successor contractor or other entity, the Owner shall nevertheless remain legally responsible for all of the successor contractor's obligations under the subcontract.

ARTICLE 6 CONSTRUCTION BY OWNER OR BY SEPARATE CONTRACTORS § 6.1 OWNER'S RIGHT TO PERFORM CONSTRUCTION AND TO AWARD SEPARATE CONTRACTS

- § 6.1.1 The Owner reserves the right to perform construction or operations related to the Project with the Owner's own forces, and to award separate contracts in connection with other portions of the Project or other construction or operations on the site under Conditions of the Contract identical or substantially similar to these including those portions related to insurance and waiver of subrogation. If the Contractor claims that delay or additional cost is involved because of such action by the Owner, the Contractor shall make such Claim as provided in Article 15.
- § 6.1.2 When separate contracts are awarded for different portions of the Project or other construction or operations on the site, the term "Contractor" in the Contract Documents in each case shall mean the Contractor who executes each separate Owner-Contractor Agreement.
- § 6.1.3 The Owner shall provide for coordination of the activities of the Owner's own forces and of each separate contractor with the Work of the Contractor, who shall cooperate with them. The Contractor shall participate with other separate contractors and the Owner in reviewing their construction schedules. The Contractor shall make any revisions to the construction schedule deemed necessary after a joint review and mutual agreement. The construction schedules shall then constitute the schedules to be used by the Contractor, separate contractors and the Owner until subsequently revised.
- § 6.1.4 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, when the Owner performs construction or operation related to the Project with the Owner's own forces, the Owner shall be deemed to be subject to the same obligations and to have the same rights that apply to the Contractor under the Conditions of the Contract, including, without excluding others, those stated in Article 3, this Article 6 and Articles 10, 11 and 12.

§ 6.2 MUTUAL RESPONSIBILITY

- § 6.2.1 The Contractor shall afford the Owner and separate contractors reasonable opportunity for introduction and storage of their materials and equipment and performance of their activities, and shall connect and coordinate the Contractor's construction and operations with theirs as required by the Contract Documents.
- § 6.2.2 If part of the Contractor's Work depends for proper execution or results upon construction or operations by the Owner or a separate contractor, the Contractor shall, prior to proceeding with that portion of the Work, promptly report to the Architect apparent discrepancies or defects in such other construction that would render it unsuitable for such proper execution and results. Failure of the Contractor so to report shall constitute an acknowledgment that the Owner's or separate contractor's completed or partially completed construction is fit and proper to receive the Contractor's Work, except as to defects not then reasonably discoverable.
- § 6.2.3 The Contractor shall reimburse the Owner for costs the Owner incurs that are payable to a separate contractor because of the Contractor's delays, improperly timed activities or defective construction. The Owner shall be responsible to the Contractor for costs the Contractor incurs because of a separate contractor's delays, improperly timed activities, damage to the Work or defective construction.
- § 6.2.4 The Contractor shall promptly remedy damage the Contractor wrongfully causes to completed or partially completed construction or to property of the Owner or separate contractors as provided in Section 10.2.5.
- § 6.2.5 The Owner and each separate contractor shall have the same responsibilities for cutting and patching as are described for the Contractor in Section 3.14.

§ 6.3 OWNER'S RIGHT TO CLEAN UP

If a dispute arises among the Contractor, separate contractors and the Owner as to the responsibility under their respective contracts for maintaining the premises and surrounding area free from waste materials and rubbish, the Owner may clean up and the Architect will allocate the cost among those responsible.

ARTICLE 7 CHANGES IN THE WORK

§ 7.1 GENERAL

§ 7.1.1 Changes in the Work may be accomplished after execution of the Contract, and without invalidating the Contract, by Change Order, Construction Change Directive or order for a minor change in the Work, subject to the limitations stated in this Article 7 and elsewhere in the Contract Documents.

§ 7.1.2 A Change Order shall be based upon agreement among the Owner, Contractor and Architect, a Construction Change Directive requires agreement by the Owner and Architect and may or may not be agreed to by the Contractor, an order for a minor change in the Work may be issued by the Architect alone.

§ 7.1.3 Changes in the Work shall be performed under applicable provisions of the Contract Documents, and the Contractor shall proceed promptly, unless otherwise provided in the Change Order, Construction Change Directive or order for a minor change in the Work.

§ 7.2 CHANGE ORDERS

§ 7.2.1 A Change Order is a written instrument prepared by the Architect and signed by the Owner, Contractor and Architect stating their agreement upon all of the following:

The change in the Work; .1

- The amount of the adjustment, if any, in the Contract Sum; and
- The extent of the adjustment, if any, in the Contract Time. .3

§ 7.3 CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DIRECTIVES

§ 7.3.1 A Construction Change Directive is a written order prepared by the Architect and signed by the Owner and Architect, directing a change in the Work prior to agreement on adjustment, if any, in the Contract Sum or Contract Time, or both. The Owner may by Construction Change Directive, without invalidating the Contract, order changes in the Work within the general scope of the Contract consisting of additions, deletions or other revisions, the Contract Sum and Contract Time being adjusted accordingly.

§ 7.3.2 A Construction Change Directive shall be used in the absence of total agreement on the terms of a Change Order.

§ 7.3.3 If the Construction Change Directive provides for an adjustment to the Contract Sum, the adjustment shall be based on one of the following methods:

Mutual acceptance of a lump sum properly itemized and supported by sufficient substantiating data to permit evaluation;

Unit prices stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon; .2

Cost to be determined in a manner agreed upon by the parties and a mutually acceptable fixed of .3 percentage fee; or

As provided in Section 7.3.7. 4

§ 7.3.4 If unit prices are stated in the Contract Documents or subsequently agreed upon, and if quantities originally contemplated are materially changed in a proposed Change Order or Construction Change Directive so that application of such unit prices to quantities of Work proposed will cause substantial inequity to the Owner or Contractor, the applicable unit prices shall be equitably adjusted.

§ 7.3.5 Upon receipt of a Construction Change Directive, the Contractor shall promptly proceed with the change in the Work involved and advise the Architect of the Contractor's agreement or disagreement with the method, if any, provided in the Construction Change Directive for determining the proposed adjustment in the Contract Sum or Contract Time.

§ 7.3.6 A Construction Change Directive signed by the Contractor indicates the Contractor's agreement therewith, including adjustment in Contract Sum and Contract Time or the method for determining them. Such agreement shall be effective immediately and shall be recorded as a Change Order.

ALR Document X201* - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This ALR® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ALR® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible wider the law. This draft was produced by ALR software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983)

§ 7.3.7 If the Contractor does not respond promptly or disagrees with the method for adjustment in the Contract Sum, the Architect shall determine the method and the adjustment on the basis of reasonable expenditures and savings of those performing the Work attributable to the change, including, in case of an increase in the Contract Sum, an amount for overhead and profit as set forth in the Agreement, or if no such amount is set forth in the Agreement, a reasonable amount. In such case, and also under Section 7.3.3.3, the Contractor shall keep and present, in such form as the Architect may prescribe, an itemized accounting together with appropriate supporting data. Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, costs for the purposes of this Section 7.3.7 shall be limited to the following:

Costs of labor, including social security, old age and unemployment insurance, fringe benefits required by agreement or custom, and workers' compensation insurance;

Costs of materials, supplies and equipment, including cost of transportation, whether incorporated or .2 consumed:

Rental costs of machinery and equipment, exclusive of hand tools, whether rented from the .3 Contractor or others;

Costs of premiums for all bonds and insurance, permit fees, and sales, use or similar taxes related to the Work; and

Additional costs of supervision and field office personnel directly attributable to the change .5

§ 7.3.8 The amount of credit to be allowed by the Contractor to the Owner for a deletion or that get that results in a net decrease in the Contract Sum shall be actual net cost as confirmed by the Architect. When both additions and credits covering related Work or substitutions are involved in a change, the allowance for overhead and profit shall be figured on the basis of net increase, if any, with respect to that change.

§ 7.3.9 Pending final determination of the total cost of a Construction Change Directive to the Owner, the Contractor may request payment for Work completed under the Construction Change Directive in Applications for Payment. The Architect will make an interim determination for purposes of monthly certification for payment for those costs and certify for payment the amount that the Architect determines, in the Architect's professional judgment, to be reasonably justified. The Architect's interim determination of cost shall adjust the Contract Sum on the same basis as a Change Order, subject to the right of either party to disagree and assert a Claim in accordance with Article 15.

§ 7.3.10 When the Owner and Contractor agree with a determination made by the Architect concerning the adjustments in the Contract Sum and Contract Time, or otherwise reach agreement upon the adjustments, such agreement shall be effective immediately and the Architect will prepare a Change Order. Change Orders may be issued for all or any part of a Construction Change Directive.

§ 7.4 MINOR CHANGES IN THE WORK

The Architect has authority to order minor changes in the Work not involving adjustment in the Contract Sum or extension of the Contract Time and not inconsistent with the intent of the Contract Documents. Such changes will be effected by written order signed by the Architect and shall be binding on the Owner and Contractor.

ARTICLE 8 TIME

§ 8.1 DEFINITIONS § 8.1.1 Unless otherwise provided, Contract Time is the period of time, including authorized adjustments, allogited in the Contract Documents for Substantial Completion of the Work.

§ 8.1.2 The date of commencement of the Work is the date established in the Agreement.

§ 8.1.3 The date of Substantial Completion is the date certified by the Architect in accordance with Section 9.8.

§ 8.1.4 The term "day" as used in the Contract Documents shall mean calendar day unless otherwise specifically defined.

§ 8.2 PROGRESS AND COMPLETION

§ 8.2.1 Time limits stated in the Contract Documents are of the essence of the Contract. By excepting the Agreement the Contractor confirms that the Contract Time is a reasonable period for performing the Work

§ 8.2.2 The Contractor shall not knowingly, except by agreement or instruction of the Owner in writing, prematurely commence operations on the site or elsewhere prior to the effective date of insurance required by Article 11 to be

ATA Document A201x - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale.

furnished by the Contractor and Owner. The date of commencement of the Work shall not be changed by the effective date of such insurance.

§ 8.2.3 The Contractor shall proceed expeditiously with adequate forces and shall achieve Substantial Completion within the Contract Time.

§ 8.3 DELAYS AND EXTENSIONS OF TIME

§ 8.3.1 If the Contractor is delayed at any time in the commencement or progress of the Work by an act or neglect of the Owner or Architect, or of an employee of either, or of a separate contractor employed by the Owner, or by changes ordered in the Work; or by labor disputes, fire, unusual delay in deliveries, unavoidable casualties or other causes beyond the Contractor's control; or by delay authorized by the Owner pending mediation and arbitration; or by other causes that the Architect determines may justify delay, then the Contract Time shall be extended by Change Order for such reasonable time as the Architect may determine.

§ 8.3.2 Claims relating to time shall be made in accordance with applicable provisions of Atticle 15.

§ 8.3.3 This Section 8.3 does not preclude recovery of damages for delay by either party under other provisions of the Contract Documents.

ARTICLE 9 PAYMENTS AND COMPLETION

§ 9.1 CONTRACT SUM

The Contract Sum is stated in the Agreement and, including authorized adjustments, is the total amount payable by the Owner to the Contractor for performance of the Work under the Contract Documents.

§ 9.2 SCHEDULE OF VALUES

Where the Contract is based on a stipulated sum or Guaranteed Maximum Price, the Contractor shall submit to the Architect, before the first Application for Payment, a schedule of values allocating the entire Contract Sum to the various portions of the Work and prepared in such form and supported by such data to substantiate its accuracy as the Architect may require. This schedule, unless objected to by the Architect, shall be used as a basis for reviewing the Contractor's Applications for Payment.

§ 9.3 APPLICATIONS FOR PAYMENT

§ 9.3.1 At least ten days before the date established for each progress payment, the Contractor shall submit to the Architect an itemized Application for Payment prepared in accordance with the schedule of values, if required under Section 9.2, for completed portions of the Work. Such application shall be notarized, if required, and supported by such data substantiating the Contractor's right to payment as the Owner or Architect may require, such as copies of requisitions from Subcontractors and material suppliers, and shall reflect retainage if provided for in the Contract Documents.

§ 9.3.1.1 As provided in Section 7.3.9, such applications may include requests for payment on account of changes the Work that have been properly authorized by Construction Change Directives, or by interim determinations of the Architect, but not yet included in Change Orders.

§ 9.3.1.2 Applications for Payment shall not include requests for payment for portions of the Work for which the Contractor does not intend to pay a Subcontractor or material supplier, unless such Work has been performed by others whom the Contractor intends to pay.

§ 9.3.2 Unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents, payments shall be made on account of materials and equipment delivered and suitably stored at the site for subsequent incorporation in the Work. If approved in advance by the Owner, payment may similarly be made for materials and equipment suitably stored off the site at a location agreed upon in writing. Payment for materials and equipment stored on or off the site shall be conditioned upon compliance by the Contractor with procedures satisfactory to the Owner to establish the Owner's title to such materials and equipment or otherwise protect the Owner's interest, and shall include the costs of applicable insurance, storage and transportation to the site for such materials and equipment stored off the site.

§ 9.3.3 The Contractor warrants that title to all Work covered by an Application for Payment will pass to the Owner no later than the time of payment. The Contractor further warrants that upon submittal of an Application for Payment all Work for which Certificates for Payment have been previously issued and payments received from the

Alm Document A201M - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This Alm[®] Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Dnauthorized reproduction or distribution of this Alm[®] Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by Alm software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983)

Owner shall, to the best of the Contractor's knowledge, information and belief, be free and clear of liens, claims, security interests or encumbrances in favor of the Contractor, Subcontractors, material suppliers, or other persons or entities making a claim by reason of having provided labor, materials and equipment relating to the Work.

§ 9.4 CERTIFICATES FOR PAYMENT

 \S 9.4.1 The Architect will, within seven days after receipt of the Contractor's Application for Payment, either issue to the Owner a Certificate for Payment, with a copy to the Contractor, for such amount as the Architect determines is properly due, or notify the Contractor and Owner in writing of the Architect's reasons for withholding certification in whole or in part as provided in Section 9.5.1.

§ 9.4.2 The issuance of a Certificate for Payment will constitute a representation by the Architect to the Owner, based on the Architect's evaluation of the Work and the data comprising the Application for Payment, that, to the best of the Architect's knowledge, information and belief, the Work has progressed to the point indicated and that the quality of the Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents. The foregoing representations are subject to an evaluation of the Work for conformance with the Contract Documents upon Substantial Completion, to results of subsequent tests and inspections, to correction of minor deviations from the Contract Document's prior to completion and to specific qualifications expressed by the Architect. The issuance of a Certificate for Payment will further constitute a representation that the Contractor is entitled to payment in the amount certified. However, the issuance of a Certificate for Payment will not be a representation that the Architect has (1) made exhaustive or continuous onsite inspections to check the quality or quantity of the Work, (2) reviewed construction means, methods, techniques, sequences or procedures, (3) reviewed copies of requisitions received from Subcontractors and material suppliers and other data requested by the Owner to substantiate the Contractor's right to payment, or (4) made examination to ascertain how or for what purpose the Contractor has used money previously paid on account of the Contract Sum.

§ 9.5 DECISIONS TO WITHHOLD CERTIFICATION

§ 9.5.1 The Architect may withhold a Certificate for Payment in whole or in part, to the extent reasonably necessary to protect the Owner, if in the Architect's opinion the representations to the Owner required by Section 9.4.2 cannot be made. If the Architect is unable to certify payment in the amount of the Application, the Architect will notify the Contractor and Owner as provided in Section 9.4.1. If the Contractor and Architect cannot agree on a revised amount, the Architect will promptly issue a Certificate for Payment for the amount for which the Architect is able to make such representations to the Owner. The Architect may also withhold a Certificate for Payment or, because of subsequently discovered evidence, may nullify the whole or a part of a Certificate for Payment previously issued, to such extent as may be necessary in the Architect's opinion to protect the Owner from loss for which the Contractor is responsible, including loss resulting from acts and omissions described in Section 3.3.2, because of

- defective Work not remedied;
- third party claims filed or reasonable evidence indicating probable filing of such claims unless .2 security acceptable to the Owner is provided by the Contractor;
- failure of the Contractor to make payments properly to Subcontractors or for labor, materials or .3 equipment;
- reasonable evidence that the Work cannot be completed for the unpaid balance of the Contract Suns
- damage to the Owner or a separate contractor;
- reasonable evidence that the Work will not be completed within the Contract Time, and that the .6 unpaid balance would not be adequate to cover actual or liquidated damages for the anticipated delay;
- repeated failure to carry out the Work in accordance with the Contract Documents. .7

§ 9.5.2 When the above reasons for withholding certification are removed, certification will be made for amounts previously withheld.

§ 9.5.3 If the Architect withholds certification for payment under Section 9.5.1.3, the Owner may, at its sole option, issue joint checks to the Contractor and to any Subcontractor or material or equipment suppliers to whom the Contractor failed to make payment for Work properly performed or material or equipment suitably delivered. If the Owner makes payments by joint check, the Owner shall notify the Architect and the Architect will reflect such payment on the next Certificate for Payment.

§ 9.6 PROGRESS PAYMENTS

§ 9.6.1 After the Architect has issued a Certificate for Payment, the Owner shall make payment in the manner and within the time provided in the Contract Documents, and shall so notify the Architect.

ATA Document A201 - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997 I which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale.

§ 9.6.2 The Contractor shall pay each Subcontractor no later than seven days after receipt of payment from the Owner the amount to which the Subcontractor is entitled, reflecting percentages actually retained from payments to the Contractor on account of the Subcontractor's portion of the Work. The Contractor shall, by appropriate agreement with each Subcontractor, require each Subcontractor to make payments to Sub-subcontractors in a similar

§ 9.6.3 The Architect will, on request, furnish to a Subcontractor, if practicable, information regarding percentages of completion or amounts applied for by the Contractor and action taken thereon by the Architect and Owner on account of portions of the Work done by such Subcontractor.

§ 9.6.4 The Owner has the right to request written evidence from the Contractor that the Contractor has properly paid Subcontractors and material and equipment suppliers amounts paid by the Owner to the Contractor for subcontracted Work. If the Contractor fails to furnish such evidence within seven days, the Owner shall have the right to contact Subcontractors to ascertain whether they have been properly paid. Neither the Owner nor Architect shall have an obligation to pay or to see to the payment of money to a Subcontractor, except as may otherwise be required by law.

§ 9.6.5 Contractor payments to material and equipment suppliers shall be treated in a manner similar to that provided in Sections 9.6.2, 9.6.3 and 9.6.4.

§ 9.6.6 A Certificate for Payment, a progress payment, or partial or entire use or occupancy of the Project by Owner shall not constitute acceptance of Work not in accordance with the Contract Documents

§ 9.6.7 Unless the Contractor provides the Owner with a payment bond in the full penal sum of the Contract Sum payments received by the Contractor for Work properly performed by Subcontractors and suppliers shall be held by the Contractor for those Subcontractors or suppliers who performed Work or furnished materials, or both, under contract with the Contractor for which payment was made by the Owner. Nothing contained herein shall require money to be placed in a separate account and not commingled with money of the Contractor, shall create any fiduciary liability or tort liability on the part of the Contractor for breach of trust or shall entitle any person or entity to an award of punitive damages against the Contractor for breach of the requirements of this provision.

If the Architect does not issue a Certificate for Payment, through no fault of the Contractor, within seven days after receipt of the Contractor's Application for Payment, or if the Owner does not pay the Contractor within seven days after the date established in the Contract Documents the amount certified by the Architect or awarded by binding dispute resolution, then the Contractor may, upon seven additional days' written notice to the Owner and Architect, stop the Work until payment of the amount owing has been received. The Contract Time shall be extended appropriately and the Contract Sum shall be increased by the amount of the Contractor's reasonable costs of shut down, delay and start-up, plus interest as provided for in the Contract Documents.

§ 9.8.1 Substantial Completion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion the respect to the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion is the stage in the progress of the Work when the Work or designated portion is the stage in the work of the Work or designated portion is the work of the Work or designated portion in the Work or designated portion is the work of the Work or designated portion in the work of the Work or designated portion is the work of the Work or designated portion in the Work or designated portion is the work of the Work or designated portion in the Work or designated portion is the work of the Work or designated portion in the Work or designated portion is the work of the Work or designated portion in the Work or designated portion is the work of the Work or designated portion in the Work or designated portion is the work of the Work or designated portion in the Work or desi is sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work for its intended use.

§ 9.8.2 When the Contractor considers that the Work, or a portion thereof which the Owner agrees to accept separately, is substantially complete, the Contractor shall prepare and submit to the Architect a comprehensive list of items to be completed or corrected prior to final payment. Failure to include an item on such list does not after the responsibility of the Contractor to complete all Work in accordance with the Contract Documents.

§ 9.8.3 Upon receipt of the Contractor's list, the Architect will make an inspection to determine whether the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete. If the Architect's inspection discloses any item, whether or not included on the Contractor's list, which is not sufficiently complete in accordance with the Contract Documents so that the Owner can occupy or utilize the Work or designated portion thereof for its intended use, the Contractor shall, before issuance of the Certificate of Substantial Completion, complete or correct such item upon notification by the Architect. In such case, the Contractor shall then submit a request for another inspection by the Architect to determine Substantial Completion.

AIA Document A201* - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983)

§ 9.8.4 When the Work or designated portion thereof is substantially complete, the Architect will prepare a Certificate of Substantial Completion that shall establish the date of Substantial Completion, shall establish responsibilities of the Owner and Contractor for security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance, and shall fix the time within which the Contractor shall finish all items on the list accompanying the Certificate. Warranties required by the Contract Documents shall commence on the date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof unless otherwise provided in the Certificate of Substantial Completion.

§ 9.8.5 The Certificate of Substantial Completion shall be submitted to the Owner and Contractor for their written acceptance of responsibilities assigned to them in such Certificate. Upon such acceptance athd consent of surety, if any, the Owner shall make payment of retainage applying to such Work or designated portion thereof. Such payment shall be adjusted for Work that is incomplete or not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 9.9 PARTIAL OCCUPANCY OR USE

 $\bar{\S}$ 9.9.1 The Owner may occupy or use any completed or partially completed portion of the Work at any stage when such portion is designated by separate agreement with the Contractor, provided such occupancy or use is consented to by the insurer as required under Section 11.3.1.5 and authorized by public authorities having jurisdiction over the Project. Such partial occupancy or use may commence whether or not the portion is substantially complete provided the Owner and Contractor have accepted in writing the responsibilities assigned to each of them for payments retainage, if any, security, maintenance, heat, utilities, damage to the Work and insurance, and have agreed in writing concerning the period for correction of the Work and commencement of warranties required by the Contract Documents. When the Contractor considers a portion substantially complete, the Contractor shall prepare and submit a list to the Architect as provided under Section 9.8.2. Consent of the Contractor to partial occupancy or use shall not be unreasonably withheld. The stage of the progress of the Work shall be determined by written agreement between the Owner and Contractor or, if no agreement is reached, by decision of the Architect-

§ 9.9.2 Immediately prior to such partial occupancy or use, the Owner, Contractor and Architect shall jointly inspect the area to be occupied or portion of the Work to be used in order to determine and record the condition of the

§ 9.9.3 Unless otherwise agreed upon, partial occupancy or use of a portion or portions of the Work shall not constitute acceptance of Work not complying with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 9.10 FINAL COMPLETION AND FINAL PAYMENT

§ 9.10.1 Upon receipt of the Contractor's written notice that the Work is ready for final inspection and acceptance and upon receipt of a final Application for Payment, the Architect will promptly make such inspection and, when the Architect finds the Work acceptable under the Contract Documents and the Contract fully performed, the Architect will promptly issue a final Certificate for Payment stating that to the best of the Architect's knowledge; information and belief, and on the basis of the Architect's on-site visits and inspections, the Work has been completed in accordance with terms and conditions of the Contract Documents and that the entire balance found to be due Contractor and noted in the final Certificate is due and payable. The Architect's final Certificate for Payment will constitute a further representation that conditions listed in Section 9.10.2 as precedent to the Contractor's being entitled to final payment have been fulfilled.

§ 9.10.2 Neither final payment nor any remaining retained percentage shall become due until the Contractor submits to the Architect (1) an affidavit that payrolls, bills for materials and equipment, and other indebtedness connected with the Work for which the Owner or the Owner's property might be responsible or encumbered (less amounts withheld by Owner) have been paid or otherwise satisfied, (2) a certificate evidencing that insurance required by the Contract Documents to remain in force after final payment is currently in effect and will not be canceled or allowed to expire until at least 30 days' prior written notice has been given to the Owner, (3) a written statement that the Contractor knows of no substantial reason that the insurance will not be renewable to cover the period required by the Contract Documents, (4) consent of surety, if any, to final payment and (5), if required by the Owner, other data establishing payment or satisfaction of obligations, such as receipts, releases and waivers of liens, claims, security interests or encumbrances arising out of the Contract, to the extent and in such form as may be designated by the Owner. If a Subcontractor refuses to furnish a release or waiver required by the Owner, the Contractor may furnish a bond satisfactory to the Owner to indemnify the Owner against such lien. If such lien remains unsatisfied after payments are made, the Contractor shall refund to the Owner all money that the Owner may be compelled to pay in discharging such lien, including all costs and reasonable attorneys' fees.

ATA Document A201 - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale.

§ 9.10.3 If, after Substantial Completion of the Work, final completion thereof is materially delayed through no fault of the Contractor or by issuance of Change Orders affecting final completion, and the Architect so confirms, the Owner shall, upon application by the Contractor and certification by the Architect, and without terminating the Contract, make payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted. If the remaining balance for Work not fully completed or corrected is less than retainage stipulated in the Contract Documents, and if bonds have been furnished, the written consent of surety to payment of the balance due for that portion of the Work fully completed and accepted shall be submitted by the Contractor to the Architect prior to certification of such payment. Such payment shall be made under terms and conditions governing final payment, except that it shall not constitute a waiver of claims.

§ 9.10.4 The making of final payment shall constitute a waiver of Claims by the Owner except those arising from

- .1 liens, Claims, security interests or encumbrances arising out of the Contract and amsettled,
- .2 failure of the Work to comply with the requirements of the Contract Documents or
- .3 terms of special warranties required by the Contract Documents.

§ 9.10.5 Acceptance of final payment by the Contractor, a Subcontractor or material supplier shall constitute a waiver of claims by that payee except those previously made in writing and identified by that payee as unsettled at the time of final Application for Payment.

ARTICLE 10 PROTECTION OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY § 10.1 SAFETY PRECAUTIONS AND PROGRAMS

The Contractor shall be responsible for initiating, maintaining and supervising all safety precautions and programs in connection with the performance of the Contract.

§ 10.2 SAFETY OF PERSONS AND PROPERTY

§ 10.2.1 The Contractor shall take reasonable precautions for safety of, and shall provide reasonable protection to prevent damage, injury or loss to

1 employees on the Work and other persons who may be affected thereby;

.2 the Work and materials and equipment to be incorporated therein, whether in storage on or off the site, under care, custody or control of the Contractor or the Contractor's Subcontractors or Subsubcontractors; and

.3 other property at the site or adjacent thereto, such as trees, shrubs, lawns, walks, pavements, roadways, structures and utilities not designated for removal, relocation or replacement in the course of construction.

§ 10.2.2 The Contractor shall comply with and give notices required by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, and lawful orders of public authorities bearing on safety of persons or property or their protection from damage, injury or loss.

§ 10.2.3 The Contractor shall erect and maintain, as required by existing conditions and performance of the Contract, reasonable safeguards for safety and protection, including posting danger signs and other warnings against hazards, promulgating safety regulations and notifying owners and users of adjacent sites and utilities.

§ 10.2.4 When use or storage of explosives or other hazardous materials or equipment or unusual methods are necessary for execution of the Work, the Contractor shall exercise utmost care and carry on such activities under supervision of properly qualified personnel.

§ 10.2.5 The Contractor shall promptly remedy damage and loss (other than damage or loss insured under property insurance required by the Contract Documents) to property referred to in Sections 10.2.1.2 and 10.2.1.3 caused in whole or in part by the Contractor, a Subcontractor, a Sub-subcontractor, or anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts they may be liable and for which the Contractor is responsible under Sections 10.2.1.2 and 10.2.1.3, except damage or loss attributable to acts or omissions of the Owner or Architect or anyone directly or indirectly employed by either of them, or by anyone for whose acts either of them may be liable, and not attributable to the fault or negligence of the Contractor. The foregoing obligations of the Contractor are in addition to the Contractor's obligations under Section 3.18.

ATA Document A201* - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by Th American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This ATA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treatises. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ATA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Treatises, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by ATA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale.

(1331056983)

§ 10.2.6 The Contractor shall designate a responsible member of the Contractor's organization at the site whose duty shall be the prevention of accidents. This person shall be the Contractor's superintendent unless otherwise designated by the Contractor in writing to the Owner and Architect.

§ 10.2.7 The Contractor shall not permit any part of the construction or site to be loaded so as to cause damage or create an unsafe condition.

§ 10.2.8 INJURY OR DAMAGE TO PERSON OR PROPERTY

If either party suffers injury or damage to person or property because of an act or omission of the other party, or of others for whose acts such party is legally responsible, written notice of such injury or damage, whether or not insured, shall be given to the other party within a reasonable time not exceeding 21 days after discovery. The notice shall provide sufficient detail to enable the other party to investigate the matter.

§ 10.3.1 The Contractor is responsible for compliance with any requirements included in the Contract Documents regarding hazardous materials. If the Contractor encounters a hazardous material or substance not addressed in the Contract Documents and if reasonable precautions will be inadequate to prevent foreseeable bodily injury or death to persons resulting from a material or substance, including but not limited to asbestos or polychlorinated biphenyl (PCB), encountered on the site by the Contractor, the Contractor shall, upon recognizing the condition, immediately stop Work in the affected area and report the condition to the Owner and Architect in writing.

§ 10.3.2 Upon receipt of the Contractor's written notice, the Owner shall obtain the services of a licensed aboratory to verify the presence or absence of the material or substance reported by the Contractor and, in the event such material or substance is found to be present, to cause it to be rendered harmless. Unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall furnish in writing to the Contractor and Architect the names and qualifications of persons or entities who are to perform tests verifying the presence or absence of such material or substance or who are to perform the task of removal or safe containment of such material or substance. The Contractor and the Architect will promptly reply to the Owner in writing stating whether or not either has reasonable objection to the persons or entities proposed by the Owner. If either the Contractor or Architect has an objection to a person or entity proposed by the Owner, the Owner shall propose another to whom the Contractor and the Architect have no reasonable objection. When the material or substance has been rendered harmless, Work in the affected area shall resume upon written agreement of the Owner and Contractor. By Change Order, the Contract Finne shall be extended appropriately and the Contract Sum shall be increased in the amount of the Contractor's reasonable additional costs of shut-down, delay and start-up.

§ 10.3.3 To the fullest extent permitted by law, the Owner shall indemnify and hold harmless the Contractor, Subcontractors, Architect, Architect's consultants and agents and employees of any of them from and against claims, damages, losses and expenses, including but not limited to attorneys' fees, arising out of or resulting from performance of the Work in the affected area if in fact the material or substance presents the risk of bodily injury or death as described in Section 10.3.1 and has not been rendered harmless, provided that such claim, damage, loss or expense is attributable to bodily injury, sickness, disease or death, or to injury to or destruction of tangible property (other than the Work itself), except to the extent that such damage, loss or expense is due to the fault or negligence of the party seeking indemnity.

§ 10.3.4 The Owner shall not be responsible under this Section 10.3 for materials or substances the Contractor brings to the site unless such materials or substances are required by the Contract Documents. The Owner shall be responsible for materials or substances required by the Contract Documents, except to the extent of the Contractor's fault or negligence in the use and handling of such materials or substances.

§ 10.3.5 The Contractor shall indemnify the Owner for the cost and expense the Owner incurs (1) for remediation of a material or substance the Contractor brings to the site and negligently handles, or (2) where the Contractor fails to perform its obligations under Section 10.3.1, except to the extent that the cost and expense are due to the Owner's fault or negligence.

§ 10.3.6 If, without negligence on the part of the Contractor, the Contractor is held liable by a government agency for the cost of remediation of a hazardous material or substance solely by reason of performing Work as required by the Contract Documents, the Owner shall indemnify the Contractor for all cost and expense thereby incurred

ATA Document A201× - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale.

§ 10.4 EMERGENCIES

In an emergency affecting safety of persons or property, the Contractor shall act, at the Contractor's discretion, to prevent threatened damage, injury or loss. Additional compensation or extension of time claimed by the Contractor on account of an emergency shall be determined as provided in Article 15 and Article 7.

ARTICLE 11 INSURANCE AND BONDS

§ 11.1 CONTRACTOR'S LIABILITY INSURANCE

§ 11.1.1 The Contractor shall purchase from and maintain in a company or companies lawfully authorized to do business in the jurisdiction in which the Project is located such insurance as will protect the Contractor from claims set forth below which may arise out of or result from the Contractor's operations and completed operations under the Contract and for which the Contractor may be legally liable, whether such operations be by the Contractor or by a Subcontractor or by anyone directly or indirectly employed by any of them, or by anyone for whose acts any of them may be liable:

- .1 Claims under workers' compensation, disability benefit and other similar employee benefit acts that are applicable to the Work to be performed;
- .2 Claims for damages because of bodily injury, occupational sickness or disease, or death of the Contractor's employees;
- .3 Claims for damages because of bodily injury, sickness or disease, or death of any person other than the Contractor's employees;
- .4 Claims for damages insured by usual personal injury liability coverage;
- .5 Claims for damages, other than to the Work itself, because of injury to or destruction of tangible property, including loss of use resulting therefrom;
- 6 Claims for damages because of bodily injury, death of a person or property damage arising out of ownership, maintenance or use of a motor vehicle;
- .7 Claims for bodily injury or property damage arising out of completed operations; and
- .8 Claims involving contractual liability insurance applicable to the Contractor's obligations under Section 3.18.

§ 11.1.2 The insurance required by Section 11.1.1 shall be written for not less than limits of liability specified in the Contract Documents or required by law, whichever coverage is greater. Coverages, whether written on an occurrence or claims-made basis, shall be maintained without interruption from the date of commencement of the Work until the date of final payment and termination of any coverage required to be maintained after final payment and, with respect to the Contractor's completed operations coverage, until the expiration of the period for correction of Work or for such other period for maintenance of completed operations coverage as specified in the Contract Documents.

§ 11.1.3 Certificates of insurance acceptable to the Owner shall be filed with the Owner prior to commencement of the Work and thereafter upon renewal or replacement of each required policy of insurance. These certificates and the insurance policies required by this Section 11.1 shall contain a provision that coverages afforded under the policies will not be canceled or allowed to expire until at least 30 days' prior written notice has been given to the Owner. An additional certificate evidencing continuation of liability coverage, including coverage for completed operations, shall be submitted with the final Application for Payment as required by Section 9.10.2 and thereafter upon renewal or replacement of such coverage until the expiration of the time required by Section 11.1.2 Information concerning reduction of coverage on account of revised limits or claims paid under the General Aggregate, or both, shall be furnished by the Contractor with reasonable promptness.

§ 11.1.4 The Contractor shall cause the commercial liability coverage required by the Contract Documents to include (1) the Owner, the Architect and the Architect's consultants as additional insureds for claims caused in whole or in part by the Contractor's negligent acts or omissions during the Contractor's operations; and (2) the Owner as an additional insured for claims caused in whole or in part by the Contractor's negligent acts or omissions during the Contractor's completed operations.

§ 11.2 OWNER'S LIABILITY INSURANCE

The Owner shall be responsible for purchasing and maintaining the Owner's usual liability insurance.

§ 11.3 PROPERTY INSURANCE

§ 11.3.1 Unless otherwise provided, the Owner shall purchase and maintain, in a company or companies lawfully authorized to do business in the jurisdiction in which the Project is located, property insurance written on a builder's

ATA Document A201x - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This ATA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ATA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by ATA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997 1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale.

[1331056983]

risk "all-risk" or equivalent policy form in the amount of the initial Contract Sum, plus value of subsequent Contract Modifications and cost of materials supplied or installed by others, comprising total value for the entire Project at the site on a replacement cost basis without optional deductibles. Such property insurance shall be maintained, unless otherwise provided in the Contract Documents or otherwise agreed in writing by all persons and entities who are beneficiaries of such insurance, until final payment has been made as provided in Section 9.10 or until no person or entity other than the Owner has an insurable interest in the property required by this Section 11.3 to be covered, whichever is later. This insurance shall include interests of the Owner, the Contractor, Subcontractors and Subsubcontractors in the Project.

§ 11.3.1.1 Property insurance shall be on an "all-risk" or equivalent policy form and shall include, without limitation, insurance against the perils of fire (with extended coverage) and physical loss or damage including, without duplication of coverage, theft, vandalism, malicious mischief, collapse, earthquake, flood, windstorm, falsework testing and startup, temporary buildings and debris removal including demolition occasioned by enforcement of any applicable legal requirements, and shall cover reasonable compensation for Architect's and Contractor's services and expenses required as a result of such insured loss.

§ 11.3.1.2 If the Owner does not intend to purchase such property insurance required by the Contract and with all of the coverages in the amount described above, the Owner shall so inform the Contractor in writing prior to commencement of the Work. The Contractor may then effect insurance that will protect the interests of the Contractor, Subcontractors and Sub-subcontractors in the Work, and by appropriate Change Order the cost the reof shall be charged to the Owner. If the Contractor is damaged by the failure or neglect of the Owner to purchase or maintain insurance as described above, without so notifying the Contractor in writing, then the Owner shall bear all reasonable costs properly attributable thereto.

§ 11.3.1.3 If the property insurance requires deductibles, the Owner shall pay costs not covered because of such deductibles.

§ 11.3.1.4 This property insurance shall cover portions of the Work stored off the site, and also portions of the Work in transit.

§ 11.3.1.5 Partial occupancy or use in accordance with Section 9.9 shall not commence until the insurance company or companies providing property insurance have consented to such partial occupancy or use by endorsement of otherwise. The Owner and the Contractor shall take reasonable steps to obtain consent of the insurance company of companies and shall, without mutual written consent, take no action with respect to partial occupancy or use that would cause cancellation, lapse or reduction of insurance.

§ 11.3.2 BOILER AND MACHINERY INSURANCE

The Owner shall purchase and maintain boiler and machinery insurance required by the Contract Documents or by law, which shall specifically cover such insured objects during installation and until final acceptance by the Owner; this insurance shall include interests of the Owner, Contractor, Subcontractors and Sub-subconfractors in the Work and the Owner and Contractor shall be named insureds.

§ 11.3.3 LOSS OF USE INSURANCE

The Owner, at the Owner's option, may purchase and maintain such insurance as will insure the Owner against of use of the Owner's property due to fire or other hazards, however caused. The Owner waives all rights of action against the Contractor for loss of use of the Owner's property, including consequential losses due to line or other hazards however caused.

§ 11.3.4 If the Contractor requests in writing that insurance for risks other than those described berein or other special causes of loss be included in the property insurance policy, the Owner shall, if possible, include such insurance, and the cost thereof shall be charged to the Contractor by appropriate Change Order.

§ 11.3.5 If during the Project construction period the Owner insures properties, real or personal or both, at or adjacent to the site by property insurance under policies separate from those insuring the Project, or if after final payment property insurance is to be provided on the completed Project through a policy or policies other than those insuring the Project during the construction period, the Owner shall waive all rights in accordance with the terms of Section 11.3.7 for damages caused by fire or other causes of loss covered by this separate property insurance. All separate policies shall provide this waiver of subrogation by endorsement or otherwise.

ATA Document A201* - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This ATA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Dnauthorized reproduction or distribution of this ATA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by ATA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983)

§ 11.3.6 Before an exposure to loss may occur, the Owner shall file with the Contractor a copy of each policy that includes insurance coverages required by this Section 11.3. Each policy shall contain all generally applicable conditions, definitions, exclusions and endorsements related to this Project. Each policy shall contain a provision that the policy will not be canceled or allowed to expire, and that its limits will not be reduced, until at least 30 days' prior written notice has been given to the Contractor.

§ 11.3.7 WAIVERS OF SUBROGATION

The Owner and Contractor waive all rights against (1) each other and any of their subcontractors, subsubcontractors, agents and employees, each of the other, and (2) the Architect, Architect's consultants, separate contractors described in Article 6, if any, and any of their subcontractors, sub-subcontractors, agents and employees, for damages caused by fire or other causes of loss to the extent covered by property insurance obtained pursuant to this Section 11.3 or other property insurance applicable to the Work, except such rights as they have to proceeds of such insurance held by the Owner as fiduciary. The Owner or Contractor, as appropriate, shall require of the Architect, Architect's consultants, separate contractors described in Article 6, if any, and the subcontractors, subsubcontractors, agents and employees of any of them, by appropriate agreements, written where legally required for validity, similar waivers each in favor of other parties enumerated herein. The policies shall provide such waivers of subrogation by endorsement or otherwise. A waiver of subrogation shall be effective as to a person or entity even though that person or entity would otherwise have a duty of indemnification, contractual or otherwise, did not pay the insurance premium directly or indirectly, and whether or not the person or entity had an insurable interest in the property damaged.

§ 11.3.8 A loss insured under the Owner's property insurance shall be adjusted by the Owner as fiduciary and made payable to the Owner as fiduciary for the insureds, as their interests may appear, subject to requirements of any applicable mortgagee clause and of Section 11.3.10. The Contractor shall pay Subcontractors their just shares of insurance proceeds received by the Contractor, and by appropriate agreements, written where legally required for validity, shall require Subcontractors to make payments to their Sub-subcontractors in similar manner.

§ 11.3.9 If required in writing by a party in interest, the Owner as fiduciary shall, upon occurrence of an insured loss, give bond for proper performance of the Owner's duties. The cost of required bonds shall be charged against proceeds received as fiduciary. The Owner shall deposit in a separate account proceeds so received, which the Owner shall distribute in accordance with such agreement as the parties in interest may reach, or as determined in accordance with the method of binding dispute resolution selected in the Agreement between the Owner and Contractor. If after such loss no other special agreement is made and unless the Owner terminates the Contract for convenience, replacement of damaged property shall be performed by the Contractor after notification of a Change in the Work in accordance with Article 7.

§ 11.3.10 The Owner as fiduciary shall have power to adjust and settle a loss with insurers unless one of the parties in interest shall object in writing within five days after occurrence of loss to the Owner's exercise of this power, it such objection is made, the dispute shall be resolved in the manner selected by the Owner and Contractor as the method of binding dispute resolution in the Agreement. If the Owner and Contractor have selected arbitration as the method of binding dispute resolution, the Owner as fiduciary shall make settlement with insurers or, in the case of a dispute over distribution of insurance proceeds, in accordance with the directions of the arbitrators.

§ 11.4 PERFORMANCE BOND AND PAYMENT BOND

§ 11.4.1 The Owner shall have the right to require the Contractor to furnish bonds covering faithful performance of the Contract and payment of obligations arising thereunder as stipulated in bidding requirements or specifically required in the Contract Documents on the date of execution of the Contract.

§ 11.4.2 Upon the request of any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of bonds covering payment of obligations arising under the Contract, the Contractor shall promptly furnish a copy of the bonds or shall authorize a copy to be furnished.

ARTICLE 12 UNCOVERING AND CORRECTION OF WORK § 12.1 UNCOVERING OF WORK

§ 12.1.1 If a portion of the Work is covered contrary to the Architect's request or to requirements specifically expressed in the Contract Documents, it must, if requested in writing by the Architect, be uncovered for the Architect's examination and be replaced at the Contractor's expense without change in the Contract Time.

ATA Document A201x - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale.

(1331056983)

§ 12.1.2 If a portion of the Work has been covered that the Architect has not specifically requested to examine prior to its being covered, the Architect may request to see such Work and it shall be uncovered by the Contractor. If such Work is in accordance with the Contract Documents, costs of uncovering and replacement shall, by appropriate Change Order, be at the Owner's expense. If such Work is not in accordance with the Contract Documents, such costs and the cost of correction shall be at the Contractor's expense unless the condition was caused by the Owner or a separate contractor in which event the Owner shall be responsible for payment of such costs.

§ 12.2 CORRECTION OF WORK

§ 12.2.1 BEFORE OR AFTER SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION

The Contractor shall promptly correct Work rejected by the Architect or failing to conform to the requirements of the Contract Documents, whether discovered before or after Substantial Completion and whether or not fabricated, installed or completed. Costs of correcting such rejected Work, including additional testing and inspections, the cost of uncovering and replacement, and compensation for the Architect's services and expenses made necessary thereby, shall be at the Contractor's expense.

§ 12.2.2 AFTER SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION § 12.2.2.1 In addition to the Contractor's obligations under Section 3.5, if, within one year after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work or designated portion thereof or after the date for commencement of warranties established under Section 9.9.1, or by terms of an applicable special warranty required by the Contract Documents, any of the Work is found to be not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents, the Contractor shall correct it promptly after receipt of written notice from the Owner to do so unless the Owner has previously given the Contractor a written acceptance of such condition. The Owner shall give such notice promptly after discovery of the condition. During the one-year period for correction of Work, if the Owner-fails-to-notify the Contractor and give the Contractor an opportunity to make the correction, the Owner waives the rights to require correction by the Contractor and to make a claim for breach of warranty. If the Contractor fails to correct nonconforming Work within a reasonable time during that period after receipt of notice from the Owner or Architect, the Owner may correct it in accordance with Section 2.4.

§ 12.2.2.2 The one-year period for correction of Work shall be extended with respect to portions of Work first performed after Substantial Completion by the period of time between Substantial Completion and the actual completion of that portion of the Work.

§ 12.2.2.3 The one-year period for correction of Work shall not be extended by corrective Work performed by the Contractor pursuant to this Section 12.2.

§ 12.2.3 The Contractor shall remove from the site portions of the Work that are not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents and are neither corrected by the Contractor nor accepted by the Owner

§ 12.2.4 The Contractor shall bear the cost of correcting destroyed or damaged construction whether completed or partially completed, of the Owner or separate contractors caused by the Contractor's correction or removal of Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 12.2.5 Nothing contained in this Section 12.2 shall be construed to establish a period of limitation with respect other obligations the Contractor has under the Contract Documents. Establishment of the one-year period for correction of Work as described in Section 12.2.2 relates only to the specific obligation of the Contractor to correct the Work, and has no relationship to the time within which the obligation to comply with the Contract Documents may be sought to be enforced, nor to the time within which proceedings may be commenced to establish the Contractor's liability with respect to the Contractor's obligations other than specifically to correct the Work

§ 12.3 ACCEPTANCE OF NONCONFORMING WORK

If the Owner prefers to accept Work that is not in accordance with the requirements of the Fontract Documents, the Owner may do so instead of requiring its removal and correction, in which case the Contract Sum will be reduced as appropriate and equitable. Such adjustment shall be effected whether or not final payment has been made.

All Document A201x - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Treaties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale. (1331056983) User Notes:

ARTICLE 13 MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

§ 13.1 GOVERNING LAW

The Contract shall be governed by the law of the place where the Project is located except that, if the parties have selected arbitration as the method of binding dispute resolution, the Federal Arbitration Act shall govern Section

§ 13.2 SUCCESSORS AND ASSIGNS

§ 13.2.1 The Owner and Contractor respectively bind themselves, their partners, successors assigns and legal representatives to covenants, agreements and obligations contained in the Contract Documents, Except as provided in Section 13.2.2, neither party to the Contract shall assign the Contract as a whole without written consent of the other. If either party attempts to make such an assignment without such consent, that party shall nevertheless remain legally responsible for all obligations under the Contract.

§ 13.2.2 The Owner may, without consent of the Contractor, assign the Contract to a lender providing construction financing for the Project, if the lender assumes the Owner's rights and obligations under the Contract Documents. The Contractor shall execute all consents reasonably required to facilitate such assignment.

§ 13.3 WRITTEN NOTICE

Written notice shall be deemed to have been duly served if delivered in person to the individual to a member of the firm or entity, or to an officer of the corporation for which it was intended; or if delivered at, or sent by registered or certified mail or by courier service providing proof of delivery to, the last business address known to the party giving notice.

§ 13.4 RIGHTS AND REMEDIES

§ 13.4.1 Duties and obligations imposed by the Contract Documents and rights and remedies available thereunder shall be in addition to and not a limitation of duties, obligations, rights and remedies otherwise imposed or available by law.

§ 13.4.2 No action or failure to act by the Owner, Architect or Contractor shall constitute a waiver of a right or that afforded them under the Contract, nor shall such action or failure to act constitute approval of or acquirescence in a breach there under, except as may be specifically agreed in writing.

§ 13.5 TESTS AND INSPECTIONS

§ 13.5.1 Tests, inspections and approvals of portions of the Work shall be made as required by the Contract Documents and by applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations or lawful orders of public authorities. Unless otherwise provided, the Contractor shall make arrangements for such tests, inspections and approvals with an independent testing laboratory or entity acceptable to the Owner, or with the appropriate public authority, and shall bear all related costs of tests, inspections and approvals. The Contractor shall give the Architect timely notice of when and where tests and inspections are to be made so that the Architect may be present for such procedures. The Owner shall bear costs of (1) tests, inspections or approvals that do not become requirements until after bids are received or negotiations concluded, and (2) tests, inspections or approvals where building codes of applicable laws or regulations prohibit the Owner from delegating their cost to the Contractor.

§ 13.5.2 If the Architect, Owner or public authorities having jurisdiction determine that portions of the Work require additional testing, inspection or approval not included under Section 13.5.1, the Architect will, upon written authorization from the Owner, instruct the Contractor to make arrangements for such additional testing, inspection or approval by an entity acceptable to the Owner, and the Contractor shall give timely notice to the Architect of when and where tests and inspections are to be made so that the Architect may be present for such procedures. Such costs, except as provided in Section 13.5.3, shall be at the Owner's expense.

§ 13.5.3 If such procedures for testing, inspection or approval under Sections 13.5.1 and 13.5^{-7} .2 reveal failure of the portions of the Work to comply with requirements established by the Contract Documents, all costs made necessary by such failure including those of repeated procedures and compensation for the Architect's serivices and expenses shall be at the Contractor's expense.

§ 13.5.4 Required certificates of testing, inspection or approval shall, unless otherwise required by the Contract Documents, be secured by the Contractor and promptly delivered to the Architect.

AIA Document \$201\$\simeq - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This \$12\$ Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this \$12\$ Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penaltics, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale.

User Notes:

§ 13.5.5 If the Architect is to observe tests, inspections or approvals required by the Contract Documents, the Architect will do so promptly and, where practicable, at the normal place of testing.

§ 13.5.6 Tests or inspections conducted pursuant to the Contract Documents shall be made promptly to avoid unreasonable delay in the Work.

§ 13.6 INTEREST

Payments due and unpaid under the Contract Documents shall bear interest from the date payment is due at such rate as the parties may agree upon in writing or, in the absence thereof, at the legal rate prevailing from time to time at the place where the Project is located.

§ 13.7 TIME LIMITS ON CLAIMS

.4

The Owner and Contractor shall commence all claims and causes of action, whether in contract tort, breach of warranty or otherwise, against the other arising out of or related to the Contract in accordance with the requirements of the final dispute resolution method selected in the Agreement within the time period specified by applicable law, but in any case not more than 10 years after the date of Substantial Completion of the Work. The Owner and Contractor waive all claims and causes of action not commenced in accordance with this Section 13.7.

ARTICLE 14 TERMINATION OR SUSPENSION OF THE CONTRACT § 14.1 TERMINATION BY THE CONTRACTOR

§ 14.1.1 The Contractor may terminate the Contract if the Work is stopped for a period of 3 pc consecutive days through no act or fault of the Contractor or a Subcontractor, Sub-subcontractor or their agents of employees of any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work under direct or indirect contract with the Contractor, for any of the following reasons:

Issuance of an order of a court or other public authority having jurisdiction that requires all Work to .1 be stopped;

An act of government, such as a declaration of national emergency that requires all Work to be .2 stopped;

Because the Architect has not issued a Certificate for Payment and has not notified the Contractor of .3 the reason for withholding certification as provided in Section 9.4.1, or became the Owner has not made payment on a Certificate for Payment within the time stated in the Contract Documents; of

The Owner has failed to furnish to the Contractor promptly, upon the Contractor's request, reasonable evidence as required by Section 2.2.1.

§ 14.1.2 The Contractor may terminate the Contract if, through no act or fault of the Contractor or a Subcontractor, Sub-subcontractor or their agents or employees or any other persons or entities performing portions of the Work under direct or indirect contract with the Contractor, repeated suspensions, delays or interruptions of the entire Work by the Owner as described in Section 14.3 constitute in the aggregate more than 100 percent of the total number of days scheduled for completion, or 120 days in any 365-day period, whichever is less.

§ 14.1.3 If one of the reasons described in Section 14.1.1 or 14.1.2 exists, the Contractor may, upon seven have written notice to the Owner and Architect, terminate the Contract and recover from the Owner payment for Work executed, including reasonable overhead and profit, costs incurred by reason of such termination, and damages.

§ 14.1.4 If the Work is stopped for a period of 60 consecutive days through no act or fault of the Contractor or a Subcontractor or their agents or employees or any other persons performing portions of the Work under contract with the Contractor because the Owner has repeatedly failed to fulfill the Owner's obligations under the Contract Documents with respect to matters important to the progress of the Work, the Contractor may, upon seven additional days' written notice to the Owner and the Architect, terminate the Contract and recover from the Owner as provided in Section 14.1.3.

§ 14.2 TERMINATION BY THE OWNER FOR CAUSE

§ 14.2.1 The Owner may terminate the Contract if the Contractor

repeatedly refuses or fails to supply enough properly skilled workers or proper materials; .1

fails to make payment to Subcontractors for materials or labor in accordance with the respective .2 agreements between the Contractor and the Subcontractors;

repeatedly disregards applicable laws, statutes, ordinances, codes, rules and regulations, or lawful orders of a public authority; or

AIA Document A201* - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Oxder No.8732308997_l which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale.

- otherwise is guilty of substantial breach of a provision of the Contract Documents.
- § 14.2.2 When any of the above reasons exist, the Owner, upon certification by the Initial Decision Maker that sufficient cause exists to justify such action, may without prejudice to any other rights or remedies of the Owner and after giving the Contractor and the Contractor's surety, if any, seven days' written notice, terminate employment of the Contractor and may, subject to any prior rights of the surety:
 - Exclude the Contractor from the site and take possession of all materials, equipment, tools, and construction equipment and machinery thereon owned by the Contractor;
 - Accept assignment of subcontracts pursuant to Section 5.4; and
 - Finish the Work by whatever reasonable method the Owner may deem expedient. Upon written .2 request of the Contractor, the Owner shall furnish to the Contractor a detailed accounting of the costs .3 incurred by the Owner in finishing the Work.
- § 14.2.3 When the Owner terminates the Contract for one of the reasons stated in Section 14.2.1 the Contractor shall not be entitled to receive further payment until the Work is finished.
- § 14.2.4 If the unpaid balance of the Contract Sum exceeds costs of finishing the Work, including compensation for the Architect's services and expenses made necessary thereby, and other damages incurred by the Owner and not expressly waived, such excess shall be paid to the Contractor. If such costs and damages exceed the unpaid balance, the Contractor shall pay the difference to the Owner. The amount to be paid to the Contractor of Owner, as the case may be, shall be certified by the Initial Decision Maker, upon application, and this obligation for payment shall survive termination of the Contract.

§ 14.3 SUSPENSION BY THE OWNER FOR CONVENIENCE

§ 14.3.1 The Owner may, without cause, order the Contractor in writing to suspend, delay or interrupt the Work in whole or in part for such period of time as the Owner may determine.

§ 14.3.2 The Contract Sum and Contract Time shall be adjusted for increases in the cost and time caused by suspension, delay or interruption as described in Section 14.3.1. Adjustment of the Contract Sum-shall include profit. No adjustment shall be made to the extent

- that performance is, was or would have been so suspended, delayed or interrupted by another cause for which the Contractor is responsible; or
- that an equitable adjustment is made or denied under another provision of the Contract

§ 14.4 TERMINATION BY THE OWNER FOR CONVENIENCE § 14.4.1 The Owner may, at any time, terminate the Contract for the Owner's convenience and without cause.

§ 14.4.2 Upon receipt of written notice from the Owner of such termination for the Owner's convenience, the Contractor shall

- cease operations as directed by the Owner in the notice; .1
- take actions necessary, or that the Owner may direct, for the protection and preservation of the Work; .2
- except for Work directed to be performed prior to the effective date of termination stated in the notice, terminate all existing subcontracts and purchase orders and enter into no further subcontracts .3 and purchase orders.

§ 14.4.3 In case of such termination for the Owner's convenience, the Contractor shall be entitled to receive payment for Work executed, and costs incurred by reason of such termination, along with reasonable overhead and profit on the Work not executed.

ARTICLE 15 CLAIMS AND DISPUTES § 15.1 CLAIMS

§ 15.1.1 DEFINITION

A Claim is a demand or assertion by one of the parties seeking, as a matter of right, payment of money, or other relief with respect to the terms of the Contract. The term "Claim" also includes other disputes and matters in question between the Owner and Contractor arising out of or relating to the Contract. The responsibility to substantiate Claims shall rest with the party making the Claim.

ATA Document A201* - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale.

§ 15.1.2 NOTICE OF CLAIMS

Claims by either the Owner or Contractor must be initiated by written notice to the other party and to the Initial Decision Maker with a copy sent to the Architect, if the Architect is not serving as the Initial Decision Maker. Claims by either party must be initiated within 21 days after occurrence of the event giving rise to such Claim or within 21 days after the claimant first recognizes the condition giving rise to the Claim, whichever is later.

§ 15.1.3 CONTINUING CONTRACT PERFORMANCE

Pending final resolution of a Claim, except as otherwise agreed in writing or as provided in Section 9.7 and Article 14, the Contractor shall proceed diligently with performance of the Contract and the Owner shall continue to make payments in accordance with the Contract Documents. The Architect will prepare Change Orders and issue Certificates for Payment in accordance with the decisions of the Initial Decision Maker.

§ 15.1.4 CLAIMS FOR ADDITIONAL COST

If the Contractor wishes to make a Claim for an increase in the Contract Sum, written notice as provided herein shall be given before proceeding to execute the Work. Prior notice is not required for Claims relating to an emergency endangering life or property arising under Section 10.4.

§ 15.1.5 CLAIMS FOR ADDITIONAL TIME

§ 15.1.5.1 If the Contractor wishes to make a Claim for an increase in the Contract Time, whitten notice as provided herein shall be given. The Contractor's Claim shall include an estimate of cost and of probable effect of delay on progress of the Work. In the case of a continuing delay, only one Claim is necessary.

§ 15.1.5.2 If adverse weather conditions are the basis for a Claim for additional time, such Claim shall be documented by data substantiating that weather conditions were abnormal for the period of time, could not have been reasonably anticipated and had an adverse effect on the scheduled construction.

§ 15.1.6 CLAIMS FOR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

The Contractor and Owner waive Claims against each other for consequential damages arising out of or relating to this Contract. This mutual waiver includes

- damages incurred by the Owner for rental expenses, for losses of use, income, profit, financing, business and reputation, and for loss of management or employee productivity of of the services of such persons; and
- damages incurred by the Contractor for principal office expenses including the compensation of personnel stationed there, for losses of financing, business and reputation, and for loss of profit except anticipated profit arising directly from the Work.

This mutual waiver is applicable, without limitation, to all consequential damages due to either party's termination in accordance with Article 14. Nothing contained in this Section 15.1.6 shall be deemed to preclude an award of liquidated damages, when applicable, in accordance with the requirements of the Contract Documents.

§ 15.2 INITIAL DECISION § 15.2.1 Claims, excluding those arising under Sections 10.3, 10.4, 11.3.9, and 11.3.10, shall be referred to the Initial Decision Maker for initial decision. The Architect will serve as the Initial Decision Maker, unless otherwise indicated in the Agreement. Except for those Claims excluded by this Section 15.2.1, an initial decision shall be required as a condition precedent to mediation of any Claim arising prior to the date final payment is due, unless 30 days have passed after the Claim has been referred to the Initial Decision Maker with no decision having been rendered. Unless the Initial Decision Maker and all affected parties agree, the Initial Decision Maker will not decide disputes between the Contractor and persons or entities other than the Owner.

§ 15.2.2 The Initial Decision Maker will review Claims and within ten days of the receipt of a Claim take one or more of the following actions: (1) request additional supporting data from the claimant or a response with supporting data from the other party, (2) reject the Claim in whole or in part, (3) approve the Claim, (4) suggest a compromise, or (5) advise the parties that the Initial Decision Maker is unable to resolve the Claim if the Initial Decision Maker lacks sufficient information to evaluate the merits of the Claim or if the Initial Decision Maker concludes that, in the Initial Decision Maker's sole discretion, it would be inappropriate for the Initial Decision Maker to resolve the Claim.

§ 15.2.3 In evaluating Claims, the Initial Decision Maker may, but shall not be obligated to, consult with or seek information from either party or from persons with special knowledge or expertise who may assist the Initial Decision Maker in rendering a decision. The Initial Decision Maker may request the Owner to authorize retention of such persons at the Owner's expense.

§ 15.2.4 If the Initial Decision Maker requests a party to provide a response to a Claim or to furnish additional supporting data, such party shall respond, within ten days after receipt of such request, and shall either (1) provide a response on the requested supporting data, (2) advise the Initial Decision Maker when the response or supporting data will be furnished or (3) advise the Initial Decision Maker that no supporting data will be furnished. Upon receipt of the response or supporting data, if any, the Initial Decision Maker will either reject of approve the Claim in whole or in part.

§ 15.2.5 The Initial Decision Maker will render an initial decision approving or rejecting the Claim, or indicating that the Initial Decision Maker is unable to resolve the Claim. This initial decision shall (1) be in waiting; (2) state the reasons therefor, and (3) notify the parties and the Architect, if the Architect is not serving as the Initial Decision Maker, of any change in the Contract Sum or Contract Time or both. The initial decision shall be final and binding on the parties but subject to mediation and, if the parties fail to resolve their dispute through mediation, to binding dispute resolution.

§ 15.2.6 Either party may file for mediation of an initial decision at any time, subject to the terms of Section 15.2.6.1.

§ 15.2.6.1 Either party may, within 30 days from the date of an initial decision, demand in writing that the other party file for mediation within 60 days of the initial decision. If such a demand is made and the party receiving the demand fails to file for mediation within the time required, then both parties waive their rights to mediate or pursue binding dispute resolution proceedings with respect to the initial decision.

§ 15.2.7 In the event of a Claim against the Contractor, the Owner may, but is not obligated to, notify the surety, if any, of the nature and amount of the Claim. If the Claim relates to a possibility of a Contractor's default, the Owner may, but is not obligated to, notify the surety and request the surety's assistance in resolving the controversy

§ 15.2.8 If a Claim relates to or is the subject of a mechanic's lien, the party asserting such Claim may proceed in accordance with applicable law to comply with the lien notice or filing deadlines.

§ 15.3 MEDIATION

§ 15.3.1 Claims, disputes, or other matters in controversy arising out of or related to the Contract except those waived as provided for in Sections 9.10.4, 9.10.5, and 15.1.6 shall be subject to mediation as a condition precedent to binding dispute resolution.

§ 15.3.2 The parties shall endeavor to resolve their Claims by mediation which, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise, shall be administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its Construction Industry Mediation Procedures in effect on the date of the Agreement. A request for mediation shall be made in writing, delivered to the other party to the Contract, and filed with the person or entity administering the mediation. The request may be made concurrently with the filing of binding dispute resolution proceedings but, in such event, mediation shall proceed in advance of binding dispute resolution proceedings, which shall be stayed pending mediation for a period of 60 days from the date of filing, unless stayed for a longer period by agreement of the parties or court order. If an arbitration is stayed pursuant to this Section 15.3.2, the parties may nonetheless proceed to the selection of the arbitrator(s) and agree upon a schedule for later proceedings.

§ 15.3.3 The parties shall share the mediator's fee and any filing fees equally. The mediation shall be held in the place where the Project is located, unless another location is mutually agreed upon. Agreements reached in mediation shall be enforceable as settlement agreements in any court having jurisdiction thereof

§ 15.4.1 If the parties have selected arbitration as the method for binding dispute resolution in the Agreement, any Claim subject to, but not resolved by, mediation shall be subject to arbitration which, unless the parties mutually agree otherwise, shall be administered by the American Arbitration Association in accordance with its Construction Industry Arbitration Rules in effect on the date of the Agreement. A demand for arbitration shall be made in writing, delivered to the other party to the Contract, and filed with the person or entity administering the arbitration. The

ATA Document A2012 - 2007. Copyright © 1911, 1915, 1918, 1925, 1937, 1951, 1958, 1961, 1963, 1966, 1970, 1976, 1987, 1997 and 2007 by The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WarmING: This AIA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal Penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 09:55:05 on 03/21/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale.

party filing a notice of demand for arbitration must assert in the demand all Claims then known to that party on which arbitration is permitted to be demanded.

§ 15.4.1.1 A demand for arbitration shall be made no earlier than concurrently with the filing of a request for mediation, but in no event shall it be made after the date when the institution of legal or equitable proceedings based on the Claim would be barred by the applicable statute of limitations. For statute of limitations purposes, receipt of a written demand for arbitration by the person or entity administering the arbitration shall constitute the institution of legal or equitable proceedings based on the Claim.

§ 15.4.2 The award rendered by the arbitrator or arbitrators shall be final, and judgment may be entered upon it in accordance with applicable law in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

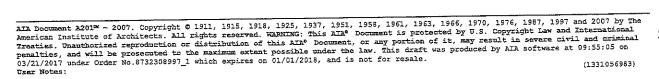
§ 15.4.3 The foregoing agreement to arbitrate and other agreements to arbitrate with an additional person or entity duly consented to by parties to the Agreement shall be specifically enforceable under applicable law in any court having jurisdiction thereof.

§ 15.4.4 CONSOLIDATION OR JOINDER

§ 15.4.4.1 Either party, at its sole discretion, may consolidate an arbitration conducted under this Agreement with any other arbitration to which it is a party provided that (1) the arbitration agreement governing the other arbitration permits consolidation, (2) the arbitrations to be consolidated substantially involve common questions of law or fact, and (3) the arbitrations employ materially similar procedural rules and methods for selecting arbitrator(s)

§ 15.4.4.2 Either party, at its sole discretion, may include by joinder persons or entities substantially involved in a common question of law or fact whose presence is required if complete relief is to be accorded in arbitration, provided that the party sought to be joined consents in writing to such joinder. Consent to arbitration involving an additional person or entity shall not constitute consent to arbitration of any claim, dispute or other matter in question not described in the written consent.

§ 15.4.4.3 The Owner and Contractor grant to any person or entity made a party to an arbitration conducted under this Section 15.4, whether by joinder or consolidation, the same rights of joinder and consolidation as the Owner and Contractor under this Agreement.



DRAFT AIA Document A312 - 2010

Payment Bond

CONTRACTOR: (Name, legal status and address)	SURETY: (Name, legal status and principal place of business)	ADDITIONS AND DELETIONS: The author of this document has added information needed for its completion.
OWNER: (Name, legal status and address) **********************************		The author may also have revised the text of the coriginal AIA standard form. An Additions and Deletions Report that notes added information as well as
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT Date: () Amount: \$ () Description: (Name and location) (Samples) ((3)		revisions to the standard form text is available from the author and should be reviewed. This document has important legal consequences Consultation with an attorney is encouraged with respect to its completion for modification
BOND Date: (Not earlier than Construction Contract Amount: \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	None See Section 18 SURETY Company: (Corporate Seal) Signature: Name and Title:	Any singular reference to Contractor Surety Owner or other party shall be considered plural where applicable.
Title: (Any additional signatures appear on a CFOR INFORMATION ONLY — Name AGENT or BROKER: (**) (**)	he last page of this Payment Bond.)	ELECTRONIC COPYING of any portion of this AIA® Document to another electronic file is prohibited and constitutes a violation of copyright laws as set forth in the footer of this document.

- § 1 The Contractor and Surety, jointly and severally, bind themselves, their heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns to the Owner to pay for labor, materials and equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, which is incorporated herein by reference, subject to the following terms.
- § 2 If the Contractor promptly makes payment of all sums due to Claimants, and defends, indemnifies and holds harmless the Owner from claims, demands, liens or suits by any person or entity seeking payment for labor, materials or equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract, then the Surety and the Contractor shall have no obligation under this Bond.
- § 3 If there is no Owner Default under the Construction Contract, the Surety's obligation to the Owner under this Bond shall arise after the Owner has promptly notified the Contractor and the Surety (at the address described in Section 13) of claims, demands, liens or suits against the Owner or the Owner's property by any person or entity seeking payment for labor, materials or equipment furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract and tendered defense of such claims, demands, liens or suits to the Contractor and the Surety.
- § 4 When the Owner has satisfied the conditions in Section 3, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense defend, indemnify and hold harmless the Owner against a duly tendered claim, demand, lieh or suit.
- § 5 The Surety's obligations to a Claimant under this Bond shall arise after the following:
- § 5.1 Claimants, who do not have a direct contract with the Contractor,
 - have furnished a written notice of non-payment to the Contractor, stating with substantial accuracy the amount claimed and the name of the party to whom the materials were, or equipment was, furnished or supplied or for whom the labor was done or performed, within hinety (90) days after having last performed labor or last furnished materials or equipment included in the Claim; and
 - have sent a Claim to the Surety (at the address described in Section 13).
- § 5.2 Claimants, who are employed by or have a direct contract with the Contractor, have sent a Claim to the Surety (at the address described in Section 13).
- § 6 If a notice of non-payment required by Section 5.1.1 is given by the Owner to the Contractor, that is sufficient to satisfy a Claimant's obligation to furnish a written notice of non-payment under Section 5.1.T.
- § 7 When a Claimant has satisfied the conditions of Sections 5.1 or 5.2, whichever is applicable, the Surety shall promptly and at the Surety's expense take the following actions:
- § 7.1 Send an answer to the Claimant, with a copy to the Owner, within sixty (60) days after receipt of the Claim, stating the amounts that are undisputed and the basis for challenging any amounts that are disputed; and
- § 7.2 Pay or arrange for payment of any undisputed amounts.
- § 7.3 The Surety's failure to discharge its obligations under Section 7.1 or Section 7.2 shall not be deemed to constitute a waiver of defenses the Surety or Contractor may have or acquire as to a Claim, except as to undisputed amounts for which the Surety and Claimant have reached agreement. If, however, the Surety fails to discharge its obligations under Section 7.1 or Section 7.2, the Surety shall indemnify the Claimant for the reasonable attorney's fees the Claimant incurs thereafter to recover any sums found to be due and owing to the Claimant.
- § 8 The Surety's total obligation shall not exceed the amount of this Bond, plus the amount of reasonable attorney fees provided under Section 7.3, and the amount of this Bond shall be credited for any payments made in good faith by the Surety.
- § 9 Amounts owed by the Owner to the Contractor under the Construction Contract shall be use fd for the performance of the Construction Contract and to satisfy claims, if any, under any construction performance bond. By the Contractor furnishing and the Owner accepting this Bond, they agree that all funds earned by the Contractor in the performance of the Construction Contract are dedicated to satisfy obligations of the Construction and Surety under this Bond, subject to the Owner's priority to use the funds for the completion of the work.

2

§ 10 The Surety shall not be liable to the Owner, Claimants or others for obligations of the Contractor that are unrelated to the Construction Contract. The Owner shall not be liable for the payment of any costs or expenses of any Claimant under this Bond, and shall have under this Bond no obligation to make payments to, or give notice on behalf of, Claimants or otherwise have any obligations to Claimants under this Bond.

§ 11 The Surety hereby waives notice of any change, including changes of time, to the Construction Contract or to related subcontracts, purchase orders and other obligations.

§ 12 No suit or action shall be commenced by a Claimant under this Bond other than in a court of competent jurisdiction in the state in which the project that is the subject of the Construction Contract is located or after the expiration of one year from the date (1) on which the Claimant sent a Claim to the Surety pursuant to Section 5.1.2 or 5.2, or (2) on which the last labor or service was performed by anyone or the last materials or equipment were furnished by anyone under the Construction Contract, whichever of (1) or (2) first occurs. If the provisions of this Paragraph are void or prohibited by law, the minimum period of limitation available to sureties as a defense in the jurisdiction of the suit shall be applicable.

§ 13 Notice and Claims to the Surety, the Owner or the Contractor shall be mailed or delivered to the address shown on the page on which their signature appears. Actual receipt of notice or Claims, however accomplished, shall be sufficient compliance as of the date received.

§ 14 When this Bond has been furnished to comply with a statutory or other legal requirement in the location where the construction was to be performed, any provision in this Bond conflicting with said statutory or legal requirement shall be deemed deleted herefrom and provisions conforming to such statutory or other legal requirement shall be deemed incorporated herein. When so furnished, the intent is that this Bond shall be construed as a statutory bond and not as a common law bond.

§ 15 Upon request by any person or entity appearing to be a potential beneficiary of this Bond, the Contractor and Owner shall promptly furnish a copy of this Bond or shall permit a copy to be made.

§ 16 Definitions

§ 16.1 Claim. A written statement by the Claimant including at a minimum:

- .1 the name of the Claimant;
- .2 the name of the person for whom the labor was done, or materials or equipment furnished;
- .3 a copy of the agreement or purchase order pursuant to which labor, materials or equipment was furnished for use in the performance of the Construction Contract;
- .4 a brief description of the labor, materials or equipment furnished;
- .5 the date on which the Claimant last performed labor or last furnished materials or equipment for use in the performance of the Construction Contract;
- .6 the total amount earned by the Claimant for labor, materials or equipment furnished as of the date of the Claim;
- .7 the total amount of previous payments received by the Claimant; and
- .8 the total amount due and unpaid to the Claimant for labor, materials or equipment furnished as of the date of the Claim.

§ 16.2 Claimant. An individual or entity having a direct contract with the Contractor or with a subcontractor of the Contractor to furnish labor, materials or equipment for use in the performance of the Construction Contract. The term Claimant also includes any individual or entity that has rightfully asserted a claim under an applicable mechanic's lien or similar statute against the real property upon which the Project is located. The intent of this Bond shall be to include without limitation in the terms "labor, materials or equipment" that part of water, gas, power, light, heat, oil, gasoline, telephone service or rental equipment used in the Construction Contract, architectural and engineering services required for performance of the work of the Contractor and the Contractor's subcontractors, and all other items for which a mechanic's lien may be asserted in the jurisdiction where the labor, materials or equipment were furnished.

§ 16.3 Construction Contract. The agreement between the Owner and Contractor identified on the cover page, including all Contract Documents and all changes made to the agreement and the Contract Documents.

AIA Document A312* - 2010 Payment Bond. The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This AIA* Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA* Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by AIA software at 13:09:25 on 03/24/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale.

Description

Comparation

**Comp

§ 16.4 Owner Default. Failure of the Owner, which has not been remedied or waived, to pay the Contractor as required under the Construction Contract or to perform and complete or comply with the other material terms of the Construction Contract.

§ 16.5 Contract Documents. All the documents that comprise the agreement between the Owner and Contractor.

§ 17 If this Bond is issued for an agreement between a Contractor and subcontractor, the term Contractor in this Bond shall be deemed to be Subcontractor and the term Owner shall be deemed to be Contractor.

Bond snan be deed	to this bond are as follows:		
(Space is provided CONTRACTOR AS Company:	below for additional signatures of add PRINCIPAL (Corporate Seal)	led parties, other tha SURETY Company:	m those appearing on the cover page.) (Corporate Seal)
Signature: Name and Title: Address:	XOXO)	Signature: Name and Title: Address:	

ATA Document A312M - 2010 Payment Bond. The American Institute of Architects. All rights reserved. WARNING: This ATA® Document is protected by U.S. Copyright Law and International Treaties. Unauthorized reproduction or distribution of this AIA® Document, or any portion of it, may result in severe civil and criminal penalties, and will be prosecuted to the maximum extent possible under the law. This draft was produced by ATA software at 13:09:25 on 03/24/2017 under Order No.8732308997_1 which expires on 01/01/2018, and is not for resale.
User Notes:

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION CERTIFICATION

During the term of this contract, Bidder agrees as follows:

Bidder shall not discriminate against any employee, applicant for employment, independent contractor or any other person because of race, color, religious creed, ancestry, national origin, age, sex or handicap. Bidder shall take affirmative action to insure that applicants are employed, and that employees or agents are treated during employment, without regard to their race, color, religious creed, ancestry, national origin, age, sex or handicap. Such affirmative action shall include, but is not limited to the following: employment, upgrading, demotion or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of payor other forms of compensation; and selection for training. Bidder shall post in conspicuous places, available to employees, agents, applicants for employment, and other persons, a notice to be provided by the contracting agency setting forth the provision of this affirmative action certification.

Bidder shall, in advertisements or requests for employment placed by it or on its behalf, state all qualified applicants will received consideration for employment without regard to race, color, religious creed, ancestry, national origin, age, sex or handicap. Bidder shall send each labor union or workers' representative with which it has a collective bargaining agreement to other contract or understanding, a notice advising said labor union or worker's representative of its commitment to this affirmative action certification. Similar notice shall be sent to every other source of recruitment regularly utilized by bidder.

It shall be no defense to a finding of noncompliance with this affirmative action certification that bidder has delegated some of its employment practices to any union, training program, or other source of recruitment which prevents it from meeting its obligations. However, if the evidence indicates that the bidder was not on notice of the third-party discrimination or made a good faith effort to correct it; such factor shall be considered in mitigation in determining appropriate sanctions.

Where the practices of a union or of any training program or other source of recruitment will result in the exclusion of minority group persons, so that bidder will be unable to meet its obligations under this affirmative action certification, bidder shall then employ and fill vacancies through other affirmative action employment procedures. Bidder shall comply with all state and federal laws prohibiting

discrimination in hiring or employment opportunities. In the event of bidder's noncompliance with the affirmative action certification of this contract or with any such laws, this contract may be terminated or suspended, in whole or in part, and bidder may be declared temporarily ineligible for further City of Scranton contracts, and other sanctions may be imposed and remedies invoked.

Bidder shall furnish all necessary employment documents and records to, and permit access to its books, records, and accounts by, the City of Scranton Department of Business Administration, for purposes of investigation to ascertain Compliance with the provision of this certification. If bidder does not posses documents or records reflecting the necessary information requested, it shall furnish such information on reporting forms supplied by the City of Scranton Department of Business Administration.

Bidder shall actively recruit minority subcontractors or subcontractors with substantial minority representation among their employees.

Bidder shall include the provisions of this affirmative action certification in every subcontract, so that such provisions will be binding upon each subcontractor.

Bidder's obligations under this clause are limited to the bidder's facilities within Pennsylvania, or where the contract is for purchase of goods manufactured outside of Pennsylvania, the facilities at which such goods are actually produced.

Date		
	(Name of Bidder)	
Ву		
Title		_

CERTIFICATE OF NON-SEGREGATED FACILITIES

The Bidder certifies that he does not maintain or provide for his employees any segregated facilities at any of his establishments, and that he does not permit his employees to perform their services at any location under his control where segregated facilities are maintained. The Bidder certifies further that he will not maintain or provide for his employees any segregated facilities at any of his establishments, and that he does not permit his employees to perform their services at any location under his control where segregated facilities are maintained. The Bidder agrees that a breach of this certification will be a violation of the Equal Opportunity clause in any contract resulting from acceptance of his bid. As used in this certification, the term " segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing directive or are in fact segregated on the basis of race, color, religion, or national origin, because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. The Bidder agrees that (except where he has obtained identical certifications from proposal sub-contractors for specific time periods) he will obtain identical certifications from proposed sub- contractors prior to the award of sub-contracts exceeding \$10,000 which are not exempt from the provisions of the Equal Opportunity clause, and that he will retain such certifications in his files.

NOTE: The penalty for making false statements in offers is prescribed in 18 U.S.C. 1001.

DATE	
	 (Name of Bidder)
Ву	
Title	

NONCOLLUSION AFFIDAVIT OF PRIME BIDDER

STATE OF
COUNTY OF
and says that
1. He is
(Owner, partner, officer, representative or agent)
of, the Bidder that has submitted the bid;
 He is fully informed respecting the preparation and contents of the attached Bid and of all pertinent circumstances respecting such Bid;
3. Such Bid is genuine and is not a collusive or sham Bid;
 Neither the said Bidder nor any of its officers, partners, owners, agents, representatives, employees or parties in interest, including this affiant, has in any way colluded, conspired, connived or agreed, directly or indirectly with any other Bidder, firm or person to submit a collusive or sham Bid in connection with the Contract for which the attached Bid has in connection with the contract for which the attached Bid has been submitted or to refrain from bidding in connection with such Contract, or has in any manner, directly or indirectly, sought by agreement or collusion or communication or conference with any other Bidder, firm or person to fix the conference with any other Bidder, firm or person to fix the price or prices in the attached Bid or of any other Bidder, or to fix any overhead, profit or cost element of the Bid price or the Bid price of any other Bidder, or to secure through any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement any advantage against the CITY OF SCRANTON (Local Public Agency) or any person interested in the proposed Contract; and; The price or prices quoted in the attached Bid are fair and proper and are not tainted by any collusion, conspiracy, connivance or unlawful agreement on the part of the Bidder or any of its agents, representatives, owners, employees, or
parties in interest, including this affiant.
NONCOLLUSION AFFIDAVIT SIGNATURE PAGE SIGNED
TITLE
SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS DAY OF
Title
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES

D. Disclosures by Current Contractors

List of Municipal Officials
Mayor of Scranton
Scranton City Councilpersons
Scranton Controller
Scranton Tax Collector

- 1. Provide the names and titles of all individuals providing professional services to the City including advisors and subcontractors, if any. After each name, please provide the responsibilities of that person with regard to the professional services provided to the City of Scranton.
- List the names of any of the above individuals who are current or former officials or employees of the City of Scranton and their position;
- List the names of any of the above individuals who has been a registered federal or state lobbyist and the date of the most recent renewal/registration.
- 2. Since January 1, 2015, have any of the individuals identified in paragraph two above been employed by the City of Scranton. If yes, please identify the individual by his/her name and position with the City of Scranton and dates of employment.
- 3. Since January 1, 2015, has the Contractor employed paid compensation to a third party intermediaty, agent, or lobbyist to directly or indirectly communicate with any individual on the list of municipal officials in connection with any transaction or investment involving the Contractor and the City of Scranton. This question does not apply to any officer or employee of the Contractor who is acting within the scope of the Contractor's standard professional duties on behalf of the Contractor including the actual provision of legal, accounting, engineering, real estate, or other professional advice, services or assistance putsuant to its professional services contract with the City of Scranton.
- 4. Since January 1, 2015 has any agent, officer, director, or employee of the Contractor solicited a third party to make a political contribution to any municipal official or candidate for municipal office in the City of Scranton or to the political party or political committee for whom the solicitation was made. If yes, please identify the agent, officer, director, or employee who made the solicitation; the individual or individuals who were solicited, and the municipal officers, candidates, political party, or political committee for whom the solicitation was made.
- 5. Since January 1, 2015, has the contractor, officer, director, executive-level employee, or owner of at least five percent (5%) of the company made any contribution to a municipal official or candidate for municipal office in the City of Scranton. If yes, please identify the recipient, the amount, and the date of the contribution.
- 6. Does the Contractor have a direct financial, commercial, or business relationships with any individual on the List of Municipal Officials. With regard to every municipal official for which the answer is yes, identify that individual and provide a detailed written description of that relationship.
- 7. Since January 1, 2015, has the Contractor, officer, director, executive-level employee, or owner of at least five percent (5%) of the company conferred any gift of more than nominal value to any

;

- · individual on the list of Municipal Officials. A gift includes money, services, loans, travel, and entertainment, at value or discounted value. With regard to every municipal official for which the answer is yes, identify the recipient, the gift, and the date it was conferred.
 - 8. Regarding the provision of professional services to the City of Scranton, are you aware of any conflicts of interest, whether apparent, potential, or actual, with respect to any officer, director, or employee of the Contractor and officials or employees of the City of Scranton. If yes, please provide a detailed written explanation of the circumstances which you believe provide a basis to conclude that an apparent, potential, or actual conflict of interest may exist.
 - 9. Please provide the name(s) and person(s) completing this form. One of the individuals identified by the Contractor in paragraph two must participate in completing this form and must sign the verification statement below.

VERIFICATION				
Т	, hereby state that I am t	ae owner of		
			m authorized to m	ake this
verification. I verify that the facts Scranton are true an that false statements unsworn falsification	set forth herein for entit I correct to the best of m herein are made subject I to authorities.	ies providing prof ly knowledge, info to penalties of 18 l	essional services to amation, and belie: P.A.C.S section 49	the City of f. I understand 04 relating to
Signed:			Date:	

Project Name:	Scranton Clty Hall - South Tower Renovation
Awarding Agency:	City of Scranton
Contract Award Date:	5/1/2021
Serial Number:	21-02702
Project Classification:	Building
Determination Date:	4/6/2021
Assigned Field Office:	Scranton
Fleid Office Phone Number:	(570)963-4577
Toll Free Phone Number;	(877)214-3962
Project County:	Lackawanna County

PREVAILING WAGED IN			10400	Eringo	Tofai
Project: 21-02702 - Building	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Houny Male	Benefits	
the Walter	7/1/2016	- Avinorami	\$32.48	\$18,52	\$51,00
_	. ∵ 714 lò04 b	(現代の発展の対象の対象	\$32:83	71.818.15	# \$52:00
Asbestos & Insutation Workers 100	1. (([/4u to 1]		1		\$53.00
Asbestos & Insulation Workers	7/1/2019		\$33.33		00.116
Ashastosi & Institation-Workers Transfer and Ashastosi & Institution of the Ashastosi & Insti	117/1/2020 💨	· 一种一种	:10:33:33		00.40¢3€3€1400
A - L - L - L - L - L - L - L - L - L -	7/1/2021		\$34.58	\$20.67	\$55.25
ASDESIOS & HIGHIGA MOUNTO	#5711/2022 1	とはないな 動物	FE - \$35.83	A 120.67	\$56.50
nor			\$28.52	\$18.22	\$46.74
				CO BABA	47.74
Bollermaker (Commercial Institutional and Minds.	3/1/2018				
Bollermaker (Commercial, Institutional, and Minor Renalt Work)	1/1/2019		\$29.26		
新聞 () () () () () () () () () (11/1/2018	深。 			
g-	3/1/2018		\$45.89		
Dallow and Variable and State of the Control of the	35 d/1/2019 ×		41.47.545.51	17 12 \$34:11	
DOUGHT BANKES OF A STATE OF STATES OF THE ANDRESS OF STATES OF THE STATE	8/4/2019		\$47.21	\$34.11	\$81.32
		(10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10)	101 (AP. 2849)32	HE 524 \$34190	14 4 4 8 8 4 1 2 2 3 3 4 1 2 2 3 3 4 1 2 2 3 3 4 1 2 2 3 3 4 1 3 2 3 3 4 1 3 2 3 3 3 4 1 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Bollermakers。中央中央中央中部分別的企業的	4			_	\$50.38
, Caulkers,	5/1/2017				1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1
Bricklayers, Stone Masons, Politters, Chulkers	5/1/2018		下。1534.44	#10./#	
Bricklayers, Stone Masons, Pointers, Caulkers,	6/1/2019		\$35.15	\$16.93	\$52.08
Clearlets Bricklayers, Stone Masons, Pointers, Caulkers	5/3/2020		(4 5 4 6 18 14	80'658'08
Cleaners Control of the Control of t	5/1/2021	1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	\$36.82	2 \$17.36	\$ \$54.18
Bricklayers, Stone Masons, Pointers, Caulkers, Cleaners	01112021				2
Carpenters, Drywall Hargers, Framers, Instrument	5/1/2016	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	# #14 Trans.		
Carpenters, Drywall Hangers, Framers, Instrument Men, Lathers, Soft Floor Layers	6/1/2018		\$29.53		
Carpenters, Drywall Hangers, Framers, Institution 1	5/1/2019		\$30,18 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	8 (* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	
Carpenters, Drywall Hangers, Framers, Instrument	5/1/2020	The state of the s	\$30,88	\$18.43	
Gement Finishers was the control of	- 6/1/20/16		4 4 4 4 5 32 43	8 414 4138 1135	
Cornert Masons	5/1/2019		\$34.08	98 \$13,00	
Cernen Masons - 180 44 Charles - Make Masons - 180 Charles	- 6/1/2020		\$34.78	に対す	
Drwwall Finisher	5/1/2017				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	- <u> 5</u> 6/1/2019 - -		** T-111\$28.61		
Drywall Finisher	5/1/2020		\$29.19	\$20.71	248,80

BUREAU OF LABOR LAW COMPLIANCE PREVAILING WAGES PROJECT RATES	N COMPLI	ANCE ATES			
Project: 21-02702 - Bullding	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	Total
Electricians	12/1/2020		\$41.23	\$20.81	\$62.04
Elevator Constructor	1/1/2016	2.4 电影子影响	145.04	\$30,28	F- 5 875 32
Elevator Constructor	1/1/2018		\$47.48	\$33.00	\$80.48
Glazien 11 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12 - 12	5/1/2016	The state of the state of	\$29.02	***************************************	\$44.53
Glazler	5/1/2019	4/30/2020	\$29.57	\$17.36	\$46.93
Glazier et	# 5/1/2020 · ·	4/30/2021	15 4 29 57	1 2 18:36	\$10.00 \$47.93
Glazier	5/1/2021		\$29.57	\$19.36	\$48.93
Iron Workers (Bridge, Structural Steel, Ornamental). Precast Reinforcing)	7/1/2017		45. 25.32 4 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.	\$28,42	\$50.74
Iron Workers (Bridge, Structural Steel, Ornamental, Precast, Reinforcing)	7/1/2018.		\$33.07	\$28,42	\$61,49
Iron Workers (Bridge, Structural Steet), Omamental, Precast, Reinforcing)	**7/1/2019**		### \$32.76	\$29.88	\$62,64
Iron Workers (Bridge, Structural Steel, Ornamental, Precast, Reinforcing)	7/1/2020		\$33.76	\$30	\$63.89
Laborers (Class 01="See notes) 光色。	\$6/1/2017	THE TAX BUTTON	P.V. (1) 1-82/115	A 16,88	2018年第二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十二十
Laborers (Class 01 - See notes)	5/1/2018		\$21.40	\$17.63	\$39.03
Laborers (Class 01, Seerhotes) The Rock (Conserved)	7. 5/1/2019)	4/30/2020	李原宗 \$21.70	\$18.33	4.0.03
Laborers (Class 01 - See notes)	5/1/2020		\$22.05	\$19.32	\$41.37
Labolers (Class 01 - See hotes) 4 字 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	5/2/2021:		\$25.37	1319.68	A 15 45,05
Laborers (Class 01 - See notes)	5/1/2022		\$25.82	\$20.33	\$46.15
Laborers (Class of See notes) 🚊 👙 👉 🔭	4/30/2023	大学 できれる	\$26.32	C#1217 F.\$21,03	14 4 4 5 4 7 35
Laborers (Class 02 - See notes)	5/1/2017		\$23.15	\$16,88	\$40,03
Laborers (Class 02 ⊢ See notes) // / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /			\$23,40	\$17.63	
Laborers (Class 02 - See notes)	5/1/2019		\$23.70	\$18.33	\$42.03
Laborers (Class 02 - See notes) 🔭 🦛 😘 😘	章 5/1/2020	公司(水管) 海绵州 (水温) 2018 \$24105		February 19103	国际企业\$43:08
Laborers (Class 02 - See notes)	5/3/2020		\$26.47	\$19,03	\$45,50

Laborers (Class 05 - See notes)	Date	Date		Benefits	
	6/1/2019		\$23.70	\$18.33	\$42.03
Laborers (Class 05 - See notes) - And and a second a second and a second a second and a second a second and a second and a second and a second a second a second	5/1/2020		\$24.05	Fores \$19.03	\$43.08
Laborers (Class 05 - See notes)	5/3/2020		\$26.12	\$19.03	\$45.15
Laborers (Class 05는 See notes) : 기술을 하는데	5/2/2021		** + y \$28.52	\$19,68	\$46.20
Laborers (Class 05 - See notes)	5/1/2022		\$26.97	\$20,33	\$47,30
Laborers (Glass 05 - Seemotes)	4/30/2023		\$27.47	\$21,03	\$48.50
Laborers (Class 06 - See notes)	5/1/2017		\$23,92	\$16.88	\$40.80
Laborèrs (Class 06 a See notes) 이 문학자 기술 수 있다.	5/1/2018	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	T. ** \$24.17	\$17,63	5 74 180
Laborers (Class 06 - See notes)	5/1/2019		\$24.47	\$18,33	\$42.80
Laborers (Classi06 -i See notes) 🛶 📑	-0.5/1/2020[In.		#€: - \$24.82	E0.618:054 (a)	ental 4 43,85
Laborers (Class 06 - See notes)	5/3/2020		\$26,62	\$19.03	\$45.65
Laborers (Class 06.: See hotes)	6 6/2/2021 C	A Section of the sect	\$27.02	\$19,68	4.546.70
Laborers (Class 06 - See notes)	5/1/2022		\$27.47	\$20.33	\$47.80
Laborers (Class 06⇔See notes) ूर्त ஆண்ணுள்	4/30/2023		\$27.97	\$21.03	8.50 - \$49:00
Marble Mason	5/1/2017		\$31.03	\$15.10	\$46.13
Marble Mason	75/1/2018:		391189	李平子:1,\$15,28	6.525.8\$47.13
Marble Mason	5/1/2019		\$32.66	\$15,47	\$48.13
1000年1000年1000年100日日本	11/2020			99:51: \$15:68	₩
Marble Mason	5/1/2021		\$34.23	\$15.90	\$50.13
Milwright Service Comments of the Comments of	5/1/2017		TEE - 1.833.79	# - 1 \$18:16	26119\$
Milwright	5/1/2018	4/30/2019	\$34.41	\$18.64	\$53.05
Milwright Opening Hundrich Street, and printed in	55/1/2019 CH	₩.4/30/2020:us	\$35,30	9 \$18 50 B	10 July 10 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18
Millwright	5/1/2020		\$36.04	\$19,31	\$65,35
Operators (Buliding, Class 01), Sée Notes) 🕬 🕬 🕬	14. 5/1/2017.	建造的過數	\$35.24	Per \$24.58	小字 \$59.82
Operators (Building, Class 01 - See Notes)	5/1/2018		\$36,78	\$25.03	\$61.81

Total	900		06/29\$	\$59.91			\$63.91	\$52.45	\$56.43	1 35 Det \$58.44	\$BO 44				9 144	37 \$57.86	13	59 \$61.86	72 \$50.72	41 \$54.72	41 5 7 556.72	86 \$58.72	82 44 \$60.72	.13 \$70.57	168 Teppen \$72:97	.77 \$75.37	\$31131 4 25 1517	\$31.86 \$80.17	1,03
Fringe	Benefits	\$23.68	\$24.12	\$76.13		\$26.59	\$27.04	\$22,12		100			7)107\$	\$21.99	1 - 1 - \$23:69		3 中華美里 \$26,13		0 83 34 \$2172		1 200 200 \$25141	\$25.86	10 4 \$26,32	il)	29 \$28:68	\$30.77	Mark Street		09 S S S \$ \$ \$ \$
Hourly Rate	•	\$32.23	A. P. D. P. 833.78	400 7B	433.10	\$15 Tu \$35.32	\$36.87	\$30.38			7.6 8.7	\$34.18	F-\$12 + \$35.72		# \$32:18	\$32.19	新聞出題		100	1 + 1 - 1	A Children	\$32,86	1000		The state of	11	302 971,950		\$42
ation			Table Targette			基内特别的基础 。		9.30 4.00 5.00					の かられて 一日 はいました こうしょう		· 一本の一般日本の子子 こ				() 情報 () · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1.7.		1000年	(2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	2			
Effective	Effective Date	51112017	0 000 000	5/1/ZU18	5/1/2019	E/1/2020					6/1/2019	6/1/2020			0,112011	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	6/1/2019	13	1		0/1/2010			pi.			-	5 5/1/2020	1707119
PREVAILING WAGES TROSECT TOTAL	Project: 21-02702 - Building	1-1-1-1		所把 其 · 的	Control of the Contro			Operators (Building, Class 03 - See Notes)	Onerators (Building, Class 04 - See Notes)	Operators (Building, Class 04 - See Notes)	Special Class Of a Special Spe	Operators (Bulliming) Crass or See Notes)	Operators (Building, Class of Co.	W. L.		Operators (Bullding Class 05 - See Notes)	Operators (Building, Class 05 - See Notes)	Operators (Bullding, Class:06 - See Notes)	Operators (Building, Class 05 - See Notes)	Operators (Bullding: Class 06 · See Notes) 파가스타	Operators (Building, Class 06 - See Notes)	Operators (Building, Class 06 - See Notes) 등 다음하	Operators (Building, Class 06 - See Notes)	Operators (Building, Class 06 - See Notes) 30 - 10	Operators (Bullding, Class 07A- See Notes)	Operators (Building, Class 07A- See Notes)	Operators (Building, Class 07A- See Notes)	Operators (Building, Class 07A, See Notes)	Operators (Building, Class 07A- See Notes)

PREVAILING WAGES PROJECT KALES	OJECI KA	I ES			
Project: 21-02702 - Building	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	Total
Piledrivers	1/1/2021		\$36.50	\$20.10	\$56,60
Pledivers on the state and being all the	4/1/2022	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$37,60	\$20.50	F. W. \$58,10
Plasterers	6/1/2016		\$32.94	\$10.92	\$43.86
Plasterers。	6/1/2019	电影点表表表	\$34.66	\$12,60	31, 10, \$47,16
Plasterers	6/1/2020		\$35,36	\$13.00	\$48,36
Plumbers and Steamfilters	6/1/2017	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	J. 1. \$41.24	\$20.77	\$62.01
Plumbers and Steamfilters	6/1/2018		\$42.64	\$20.77	\$63.41
Plumbers and Steamfilters,	6/1/2019	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$43.54	\$21.27	. \$ 564.81
Plumbers and Steamfilters	12/1/2020		\$44.74	\$21.82	\$66.56
Roofers	6/1/2017	· 新生物學 四個	\$27.50	\$19,08	\$46.58
	1		\$29.50	\$19.81	\$49.31
Roofers	5/1/2020	等表现在 第二次 第二次 第二次 第二次 第二次 第二次 第二次 第二次	\$30.25	\$20.36	19,038
Sheet Metal Workers	5/1/2017		\$30.61	\$22.95	\$53.56
Sheet Metall Workers	#5/1/2018		年二年第30.63	£23.73	\$54:36
Sheet Metal Workers	5/1/2019		\$2.06\$	\$25.07	\$55.86
Sheet Metal Workers	5/1/2020	新装取器时间	\$31.04	\$26.32	\$57.36
Sprinklerfitters	4/1/2017		\$37.40	\$21.74	\$59.14
Sprinkleifilters。这个是一种工作,是是一种特别的工作。	4/1/2018**	では、	\$38.80	\$22.74	\$61.54
Sprinkleritters	4/1/2020	300000 P	08'86\$	\$26.42	\$65,32
Terrazzo Finisher 李珍素,特別,是海南縣,中華的	66/1/2017	化香香碱 网络	14 1 3 1:64	April \$15.62	1 \$47.26
Terrazzo Finisher	5/1/2018		\$32.35	\$15,91	\$48,26
Jeriazzo Finisher。是对对表示人类的文化,是是是是	5/1/2019		; F → \$33.04	\$16.22	\$49.26
Terrazzo Finisher	6/1/2020		\$32,26	\$18.48	\$50.74
Terrazzo Grinder	5/1/2020		- 1 \$32.9E	ar \$18.48	1.8% p\$51143
Terrazzo Mechanics	6/1/2020		\$32.91	\$20,11	\$53,02
Terrazzó,Setter:	1 \$14 12017.	Charles Charles Charles	FE - \$30.63	A 18,85	grave \$49,48

PREVAILING WAGES FNOSES INC.					
Project: 21-02702 - Building	e/	Expiration	Expiration Hourly Rate	Fringe	Total
	Date	Date		chilaliad	
Truckdriver class 2 (see notes)	5/1/2018		\$35.39	\$0.00	\$35,39
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(を	\$4.00 \$36,19	4444836,19 11 1 150:00	44.44.44.536.119
Trickdriver class 3 (see notes)	5/1/2017		\$35.03	\$0.00	\$35,03
Truckdriver class 3 (see notes) (是多形文化等表现的)	1 5/1/2018; £	1000年の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の日本の	88'98'	00!0\$; 📆 📆	(7), LD \$35.88
Truckdriver class 3 (see notes)	5/1/2019		\$36,68	\$0.00	\$36.68
	[14] (4) 6/1/2019 (4) [14]	150	\$24.52	4.52	09198\$

BUREAU OF LABOR LAW COMPLIANCE

DREVAILING WAGES PROJECT RATES	そと こつ出つつ				-40F
Project: 21-02702 - Heavy/Highway	Effective	ration ate	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	
	Date	4/30/2019	\$30.75	\$15,96	\$46.71
Carpenter and Piledriver	0/ 1/20 10	- 0000/00/V	Sec. 531.51	\$16,55	
Cardenter and Piledrive Table 1995 To Table	5/1/2019 X	4 on zaza	90000	\$17.19	\$49.41
	6/1/2020	4/30/2021	\$32.42) -	
- 1	- 65/1/2021bd	整理 あるこちゃく	\$33,12	\$17174 - 51418	00.000 10.000
Carpenter and Plediver And Carpenter Carpenter	E147016	5 m 4 m 5 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	\$29.67	\$14.54	
		正記 (A 200 - 200 年)	1 3 30.12	\$15.34	\$45.46
Carpeniers (1722) And Land Volume Land Carpeniers (1722) And Land Carpeniers (1722) And	071170		\$32.43	\$11,35	\$43.78
Cement Finishers	0/1/2010		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	30 \$22.48	\$77.91
ElectricLineman 先生的表現。由此可能可能可能可能可能可能可能可能可能可能可能可能可能可能可能可能可能可能可能	7419047		\$32.32	\$28.42	\$60.74
Iron Workers (Bridge, Structural Steel, Ornamental,	11071111				1.5
Precast, Remodulity/	7/1/2018		\$33.07	\$28.42	Design
Precast, Relificiting)			\$32.7F	\$29.88	\$62.64
Iron Workers (Bridge, Structural Steel, Ornamental,	71/1/2019				
Precast, Keinording)	7/1/2020	高级 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	**************************************	5.0313	BO'COO 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Precast Reinforcing)			\$29.42	\$28.78	8 \$58,20
Iron Workers	7/1/2016		Established State		09'968
Laborers (Class Of+ See notes)			#5 063 #20038	<u> </u>	9 \$36.65
Laborers (Class 01 - See notes)	5/1/2017		147	Tar Car Car	9.37:75
Laborersi (Class 01 + See notes)		関係である。 では、1000年により では、1000年により			\$38.90
	- 1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ST WATE	操作出版	39 7 40.10
Laborers (Class 01 - See notes)		<u> </u>		1_	99 \$41,30
Laborers (Class 01 - See notes)	5/1/2021	(通信の の の の の の の の の の の の の の の の の の の	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	1 图 3 4 8 5 4	54 11 342.65
Laborers (Class 01 & Sea notes) 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	EM 19093		\$24.81		843.80
Laborers (Class 01 - See notes)		OF IT ZOZO - APERTÓ O SATURA ARTER UN STRANGEN	* C * 2 \$ \$25.61	419,49	49 7 3 45.10
Laborers (Class 01: See notes) - France					79 \$42.22
Laborers (Class 02 - See notes)					

Project: 21-02702 - Heavy/Highway	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Expiration Hourly Rate Date	Fringe Benefits	Total
Laborers (Class 04 - See notes)	5/1/2018		\$24.92	\$16.79	\$41.71
Laborers (Class 04 - See notes) were the set of the second	##5/1/2019		\$ \$\\\ \$\\\\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	ē∵ts \$17.29	* *4.85
Laborers (Class 04 - See notes)	5/1/2020		\$26.37	\$17,69	\$44.06
Laborers (Class 04+ See notes)	∴∻5/1/2021√≘		£ - 14 - \$27,17	: \$18.09	\$45,26
Laborers (Class 04 - See notes)	5/1/2022		\$27.97	\$18.54	\$46.51
Laborers (Class 04 - See notes)	. 5/1/2023		1.\$28.77		\$47.76
Laborers (Class 04 - See notes)	5/1/2024		\$29.57	\$19,49	\$49.06
Laborers (Class 05~Seemotes)事金(大学、	- 5/1/2016 J	Fried Facility 102	\$24.44	6Z.61\$15.79	. \$40.23
Laborers (Class 05 - See notes)	5/1/2017		\$24.99	\$16,29	\$41.28
Laborers (Class 05 - See notes)	±4-5/1/2018 #	多格公布的格 多	GHT 14.35.59	\$16.79	42.38
Laborers (Class 05 - See notes)	5/1/2019		\$26,24	\$17.29	\$43.53
Laborers, (Class, 05年Sea notes) 自由公司的	5/1/2020	电子电影器 100 0000000000000000000000000000000000	\$27.04	691/1\$ 商民生。	(4) 44.73
Laborers (Class 05 - See notes)	5/1/2021		\$27.84	\$18,09	\$45.93
Laborers (Class 05 = See notes)	571/2022 E		\$28.64	\$18,54	347.18
Laborers (Class 05 - See notes)	5/1/2023		\$29.44	\$18.99	\$48.43
Laborers (Class 05 - See notes) The Unit of the Control of the Con	5/1/2024		\$30.24		§\.′_1⊈`\$49I73
Laborers (Class 06 - See notes)	5/1/2016		\$23.86	\$15.79	\$39.65
Laborers (Class 06 - See notes): 全小行為 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	5/1/2017		\$24.41		\$40.70
Laborers (Class 06 - See notes)	5/1/2018		\$25.01	\$16,79	\$41,80
Laborers (Class 06 - See notes)	5,5/1/2019	は、大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の大学の大	0.15 A\$25.66	\$17129	42.95
Laborers (Class 06 - See notes)	5/1/2020		\$26,46	\$17.69	\$44.15
Laborers (Class 06 - See notes)	5/1/2021		\$27.26	\$18:08	445.35
Laborers (Class 06 - See notes)	5/1/2022	- Command	\$28,06	\$18,54	\$46,60
Laborersi (Class 06 - See hotes)	FFE 5/1/2023	11日の日本の日本日本	44% 11 152B.86	34.48.99	\$47.85
Laborers (Class 06 - See notes)	6/1/2024		\$29.66	\$19,49	\$49.15
Laborers (Class 07 - See notes) < 2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	5/1/2016	The state of the s	\$24.15 39.94	\$15.79	\$39.94

Secretarial Corporate T	Effective	Evniration	Hourly Rate	Fringe	ota
Project: 21-02/02 - neavy/nigitway	Date			Benefits	
Operators (Bullding/Heavy, Class 01 - See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$33.80	\$24,16	\$57.96
調ら	5/1/2018	新聞 日本 (1985年) 1985年 - 1985年	36,35,35	\$24.61	96'69\$
Operators (Bullding/Heavy, Class 01 - See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$35.35	\$26.61	\$61.96
	5/1/2020		06:928:50	\$27.06	\$63.96
Operators (Bullding/Heavy, Class 01 - See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$38.44	\$27.52	\$62.96
Operators (Building/Heavy, Class 01a ≜See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$36.05	\$24,82	\$60.87
Operators (Building/Heavy, Class 01a - See Notes)	5/1/2018		\$37.60	\$25.27	\$62.87
Operators (Bullding/Heavy//Olass 01a ⊁ See Notes) ≱∵	5/1/2019	明治を開発し	\$37.60	\$27.27	\$64.87
Operators (Building/Heavy, Class 01a - See Notes)	5/1/2020		\$39.14	\$27.73	\$66.87
Operators (Building/Heavy, Class 01a - See Notes)	5/1/2021	多数形式 (A)	2/4/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/1/	\$28/18	\$68.87
Operators (Building/Heavy, Class 02 - See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$33.52	\$24.07	\$57.58
Operatorsi (BulldIng/Heavy/ Class 02 - See-Notes) 🖔 🐉	5/1/2018	基金基等等	\$35.07	 \$24,52	\$59.59
Operators (Bullding/Heavy, Class 02 - See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$35.07	\$26.52	\$61.59
Operators (Building/Heavy, Class 02 - See Notes)	5/1/2020		\$36.61	\$26,98	69,698,755
Operators (Building/Heavy, Class 02 - See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$38.16	\$27.43	\$65,59
Operators (Building/Heavy, Class 02a - See Notes)	A 5/1/2017		11 \$35.78	\$24.72	\$60.50
Operators (BulldIng/Heavy, Class 02a - See Notes)	5/1/2018		\$37.32	\$25.19	\$62.51
Operators (Building/Heavy, Class 02a # 8ee Notes)	(1) 1/2019末年		28 28 31 32	1 \$27.19	14 Sept 51
Operators (BuildIng/Heavy, Class 02a - See Notes)	5/1/2020		\$38.87	\$27,64	\$66.51
Operators (Building/Heavy) Class 02a - See Notes)	1.5/1/2021	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	h- 7 \$40.41	\$28.10	\$68.51
Operators (Building/Heavy, Class 03 - See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$30.60	\$23.21	\$53.81
Operators (Building/Heavy, Class 03+; See Notes)	*#5/1/2018 C	おいろのである	\$32,15	1,1,1,4 · · · \$23.66	\$55.81
Operators (Bullding/Heavy, Class 03 - See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$32.15	\$25.66	\$57.81
Operators (Building/Heavy; Class 03+ See Notes)	- k-15/1/2020 pp.	了。 第二次 第二次 第二次 第二次 第二次 第二次 第二次 第二次	\$33.69	\$26.12	\$59.81
Operators (BulldIng/Heavy, Class 03 - See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$35,24	\$26.57	\$61.81
Operators (Building/Heavy)#Class 04-8-Sed/Notes) 10-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	1 5/1/2017 × 1		429.47		

		T. Coltantiant	Hours Kate		1010
Project: 21-02702 - Heavy/Highway	Effective	Date		Benefits	
	5/4/2024		\$46,59	\$31.37	\$77.96
Operators (Heavy, Class 07A - See Notes)	0/1/2021	- 8	\$40.38	\$27,53	\$67.91
Operators (Heavy, Class 07B - See Notes)	S. DYTZUT C			\$28.09	\$70.32
Charles (Heavy Class 07B - See Notes)	5/1/2018		4.4.4		£70.74
Operations (Figure 5) Community Com		是是第一条的第三人	\$42.54	11:00¢	
Operators (Heavy, Class of bases with the same services)	5/4/2020		\$44.39	\$30.72	
Operators (Heavy, Class 07B - See Notes)	S POSSON TO SERVICE SE	E STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	\$46,25	\$31,26	\$77,151
Operators (Heavy-Class 07B+See Notes)				\$22.64	\$54.80
Operators (Highway, Class 01 - See Notes)	6/1/2010	· 1000年,1000年,1000年,1000年,1000年,1000年,1000年,1000年,1000年,1000年,1000年,1000年,1000年,1000年,1000年,1000年,1000年,1000年,	10.00	# \$23.87.	100000000000000000000000000000000000000
Operators (Highway, Class, 01 + See Notes)				\$24.33	\$58.80
Operators (Highway, Class 01 - See Notes)	5/1/2010	# 100 mm	THE STATE OF	(14) \$26,33	08:09\$
Operators (Highway, Class, 01 - See, Notes)			\$37.56	\$25.24	\$62.80
Operators (Highway, Class 01 - See Notes)			S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	*X (1) 10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11	\$64.80
Operators (Highway Class 01 = See Notes)	ř.		\$35 1B		\$59.74
Operators (Highway, Class 01a - See Notes)				Section 1	S61.73
Operators (Highway, Class 01a - See Notes)		% 5/1/2018 - The state of the s			
Class Ola See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$3p.12		
Operators (Figures), crass of a	= 5/1/2020°		4 \$39.81	71-3,474-825:92	
Operators (Highway Glass U1a - See Nutra)	5/1/2021	A STATE OF THE STA	\$41.35	\$26.38	
- [-	1	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF	编 是空中型 \$30.98	#K-15 \$22:91	1 5 35329
Operators (Highway) Class 02- See Notes)	7.	:	\$31.75	\$23.53	
Operators (Highway, Class 02 - See Notes)	- 17	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	08:4:4:4:4:33:30	\$23,98	
Operators (Highway Glass 02 - See Notes)	5/1/2019		1	\$25.99	19 \$59.28
Operators (Highway, Class 02 - See Notes)	1.5	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	S 25 12 \$36,38	3 44 4 5 \$24 90	0 \$61128
Operators (Highway, Class:02 - See:Notes) 2017 1011	.4		\$37.93	3 \$25.35	
Operators (Highway, Class 02 - See Notes)			4 \$ 8 4 4 4 4 5 \$ 30.28	8 22,10	10 1/10 \$52.38
Operators (Highway, Class, 03 See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$31.06	6 \$23.32	32 \$54.38
Operators (Highway, Class U3 - See Nutrs)		48.14/	1.1000000000000000000000000000000000000	p - 1 - 14 523	80 855.

PKEVAILING WAGEN PROSECT NATED	こういろう	יודי			20000
Project: 21-02702 - Heavy/Highway	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Hourly Rate	Fringe Benefits	Total
Operators (Highway Class 06 - See Notes)	6/1/2019		\$34.71	\$26.39	\$61.10
Operators (Highway Class 06 See Notes) (#1975 1975	5/1/2020	(15/1/2020)	\$36.25	\$26.85	\$63.10
Operators (Highway, Class 06 - See Notes)	6/1/2021		\$39.33	\$25.78	\$65.11
Operators (Hiphway Class 06/A L See Notes) 国际	25/1/2016 ·	Figure 1	\$34.65	\$23:36	**************************************
Operators (Highway, Class 06/A - See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$35.42	\$24,59	1
Operators (Highway, Glass 06/A * See Notes)	N 6/1/2018		96:98	\$25,05	
Operators (Highway, Class 06/A - See Notes)	6/1/2019		\$36.96	\$27.05	
Operators (Highway, Class:06/A来 See:Notes) (1200年)	# 5/1/2020	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$40.04	\$25.97	
Operators (Highway, Class 06/A - See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$41.58	\$26.43	\$68.01
Operators (Highway, Classi 07/A-1/See: Notes)	14,6/1/2016.3.		\$38.56	\$25,99	
Operators (Highway, Class 07/A - See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$39.66	\$27.31	
Operators (Highway: Olass 07/A-See.Notes) 報告	5/1/2018:		\$41.52	14 C - \$27.84	\$69,36
Operators (Highway, Class 07/A - See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$41.82	\$29.95	
Operators (Highway, Olass, 07/A.+ See Notes)	5/1/2020	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$45.23	\$28,94	
Operators (Highway, Class 07/A - See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$47.08	\$29.49	
Operators (Highway, Glass 07/B See Notes)	± 5/1/2016		\$37,17	FEET \$25,57	\$62.74
Operators (Highway, Class 07/B - See Notes)	5/1/2017		\$38.25	\$26.89	\$65.14
Operators (Highway, Olassi 07/B & See Notes)	5 17 56/1/2018	変える。	\$40.10	\$27,44	\$67.54
Operators (Highway, Class 07/B - See Notes)	5/1/2019		\$40.41	\$29,53	
Operators (Highway) Class 07/B - See Notes)	6/1/2020	经营业和基础	1.00 £ 1.0343.81		
Operators (Highway, Class 07/B - See Notes)	5/1/2021		\$45,66	\$29.08	
Painters Class 2 (see notes) Attached the painters of the second t	5/1/2020	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$31,53	\$20.71	\$52.24
	5/1/2019		\$37.05	\$20.04	
Painters Class 3 (see notes)	5/1/2020	作業様と対断	697.63	**************************************	
Pile Driver Divers (Building, Heavy, Highway)	1/1/2017		\$49,13	\$17.95	5 \$67.08
Pile Driver Divers (Building), Heavy Highway) \$25.20 A.	1/1/1/2020		K 42343,\$53.10	7.614)

			1		
Project: 21-02702 - Heavy/Highway	Effective Date	Expiration Date	Effective Expiration Hourly Rate Date	Fringe Benefits	Total
Truckdriver class 3 (see notes)	5/1/2016		\$34.13	\$0.00	\$34.13
	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	24 - 12 - 14 - 15 - 15	CO BOR	00 O	0.488
Truckdfiver class 3 (See notes) 李克泽南南南部北部	5/1/2017		00.00¢	E Tree	11,414,324
The state of the s	27,007,00		#35 AB	\$0.00	\$35.88
Truckdriver class 3 (see notes)	2/1/2018		00.00¢		
現代の情報を表示して、100mmの 100mmの 100mm 100mm 100mm 100mm 100mm 100mm 100mm 10	***FM /20149**	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	3 5 836.68 S	00:0\$	99'96\$
FUCKOTIVE CIASS & (See TIONES)	2		12 A. Par. 34 St. 11 22	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	

SECTION 010150 - PROJECT SCHEDULE

1.1 **SUMMARY**

- A. This section includes administrative and procedural requirements for creating and maintaining project schedules required for the proper performance of the Work. This section includes:
 - 1. Construction Schedules
 - 2. General Trades Contractor Schedule Development
 - 3. Work Sequence

 - Milestone Schedule
 Phasing Plan
 Contractor's use of premises.
 - 7. Owner occupancy.

1.2 CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULES

- A. The General Contractor will be responsible to administer and control the project schedule.
- В Project Schedule shall be generated and maintained in Critical Path bar chart format.
- Construction Schedule to: C.
 - 1. Assure adequate Contractor planning, procurement, and execution of the Work of all consultants, so that the Work will be completed within the time allotted by the Contract. The Owners Agent shall prepare and maintain a construction schedule from input provided by contractors, based on a network analysis system using the Critical Path Method (CPM).
 - 2. Anticipate adequate time for all construction and construction related activities. These activities include but are not limited to the following permit approvals, shop drawing submittals, coordination drawing preparation, weather, shipping times, code inspections, punch listing and correction of the Work, Architect, review of the Work, and an expeditious closeout. Work activities of all Prime Contractors and all subcontractors by trade shall be represented on the schedule. The Contractor shall insure staffing, hours worked and materials are furnished in adequate quantities and at appropriate intervals to insure timely completion of the
 - 3. Obtain input from all subcontractors regarding their portion of the Work, obtain manning requirements, work durations, materials and equipment delivery lead times, delivery time and installation times.
- D. Intent: The intent of the construction schedule requirement for this Work is:
 - 1. To provide for a logical sequencing of the Work with adequate time allotted for all trades to complete their portion of the Work, so that the entire Project is completed within the time allotted by the Contract.

- 2. To provide a logical sequence for ordering and procuring materials for incorporation into the Work, so that the entire Project is completed within the time allotted by the Contract.
- 3. To prevent interruptions in the flow of the Work.

E. Schedule Format:

- Tabular Activity Listing: Listing shall be in chronological order according to the early start date for each activity.
- 2. CPM Bar Chart with a scale and spacing to allow for notations and revisions.
 - a. The activities shown on schedule are to include:
 - 1) Activity identification number.
 - 2) Description of the Work.
 - 3) Duration in workdays.

1.3 Not Used

1.4 PRIME CONTRACTOR SCHEDULE DEVELOPMENT

- 1. Within 10 days of contract award notification, General Trades contractor will be required to submit a detailed construction schedule, which covers the work for the Sub Contractor's appropriate disciplines based on the milestone schedule dates found within this specification section.
- 2. Assemble all necessary information and dates concerning the contractor's activities and those of his Subcontractors and Suppliers, and submit such information in a format required by applicable portions of this section.
 - a. A list of all activities contained in the Contractor's Scope of Work. This list shall include activity descriptions and durations for all activities in work days (as opposed to calendar day) for shop drawings, fabrication, delivery and installation of products, materials, and equipment. The activities on the schedule must be at a level of detail approved by the Owners Agent and agree with the terminology and building sequencing established by the Owners Agent.
 - b. Identification of precedent relationships between the sub-contractors based on a thorough review of the Contract Drawings and details showing interface between Contractors.
 - c. Graphic diagrams indicating the proposed direction of work whenever applicable or if requested by the Owners Agent.
 - d. Assumed crew size, equipment, production rates, and similar data used to arrive at adequate durations and sequences.
 - e. Shortly after receipt of this information, the GTC shall convene the Schedule Compilation Meetings referenced in hereafter.

- 2. In collaboration with the Sub Contractors associated with the Work, the GTC will compile all Sub Contractor information and develop a project master construction schedule, which integrates activities of Architect, Owner and Suppliers and meets the time requirements. The sequence of all work activities shall be determined by the GTC. This schedule will become the project plan for construction.
- 3. Contractors' schedule activities may be re-sequenced and the schedule adjusted provided all Work is completed within the stated milestone dates and if the GTC and affected Sub Contractors are notified of the change within 5 calendar days of receipt of the schedule; otherwise, the project master construction schedule shall be deemed accepted by all parties and becomes a contractual requirement for each Contractor. A Project Master Schedule acceptable to all contractors must be completed prior to processing of Progress Payment No. 2 to contractor. GTC and Sub-Contractors must dedicate personnel necessary to provide information, attend meetings, and cooperate as necessary to that end. Award status of purchase orders, subcontracts, etc. will not be an acceptable reason for delay of schedule information.
- 4. The project construction schedule will be provided by the GTC, consistent with the guideline schedule and utilizing the Sub Contractors' input as possible.
 - a. Sub-Contractors shall provide the GTC with information and data to prepare a working day construction schedule and sequence of events for each work activity included in his bid category within five days after the Preconstruction Meeting. The Contractor shall cooperate with the Owners Agent in establishing a final overall project schedule, which meets the specified completion date.
 - b. Failure of any Contractor to maintain his portion of the schedule will be grounds for the Owner to withhold all or part of any payments, which may become due the Contractor until such work is completed.
 - c. The contractor is responsible to expedite all approvals and deliveries of material so as not to delay job progress.
 - d. The Contractor shall begin all phases of his work as quickly as physically possible, but not to impede or jeopardize the work of other Sub Contractors.
 - e. Phases of the work may be started prior to the scheduled start dates if coordinated with other Contractors, and, if approved through the Owners Agent.
 - f. The Sub-Contractors shall cooperate fully with the GTC in the coordination of the work with all other Contractors and the convenience of the Owner as indicated in The Specifications.
- 5. Work shall be executed at such a rate as to ensure meeting the specified milestone and dates for Substantial Completion. By execution of the Contract, a Contractor represents he has analyzed the Work, the materials and methods involved, the systems of the building, availability of qualified mechanics and unskilled labor, restrictions of the site, constraints imposed, his own work load and capacity to perform the Work and agrees that the specified dates are reasonable considering the existing conditions prevailing in the locality of the Work, including weather conditions, and other factors with reasonable allowance for variations from average or ideal conditions.
- 6. The GTC will utilize the project master construction schedule to plan, coordinate, and manage all construction activities of Subcontractors, and Suppliers. GTC and his sub-contractors to complete all Work in accordance with this schedule.

- 7. The GTC will hold periodic progress meetings at the job site (TBD). Field supervisors from each Sub Contractor working on the site are to attend all such meetings. Each Sub Contractor is to provide services of responsible personnel to provide necessary scheduling and manpower information. GTC and Each Sub Contractor shall be responsible to be familiar with the schedule, how it will affect or modify his operations including his coordination with the activities of other Contractors. Each Sub-Contractor shall prepare a short interval schedule generally covering a 2 week period to coordinate with the activities of other Sub Contractors. Each Contractor shall prepare a short interval schedule generally covering a 2 week period to coordinate the detailed activities of subcontractors and suppliers. The short interval schedules shall be prepared in bar chart form and be submitted 24 hours prior to the job progress meetings, or as required by the GTC. The GTC will update the project master construction schedule, display the current schedule at the job site and prepare progress reports accordingly.
- 8. Whenever it becomes apparent that any activities completion date may not be met, the responsible Contractor(s) are to take some or all of the following actions at no additional cost to the Owner.
 - a. Increase construction manpower to put the project back on schedule.
 - b. Increase number of working hours per shift, shifts per working day, working days per week, amount of construction equipment, or any combination, which will place the project back on schedule.
- 9. If the GTC or Sub-contractors fails to take any of the above actions, Owner may take action to attempt to put the project back on schedule and deduct cost of such actions from monies due or to become due the Contractor in accordance with the requirements of the project General Conditions AIA A201.
- 10. The GTC will manage the project so that every effort is made to see that each Sub-Contractor completes the work within the completion timeframes which make up the compiled master project schedule.
- 1.5 Not used
- 1.6 Not used
- 1.7 WORK SEQUENCE
- A. Project Start:
 - 1. Commence construction activity at the site as soon after contract award as required to comply with specified Construction Schedule, unless otherwise specified in Construction Schedule below:
 - 2. Schedule material deliveries to correspond with starting dates so that materials are on site on required start date.
 - 3. Color Selection: Within 20 days after contract award, submit complete list of proposed manufacturers and complete product designations (i.e., model, grade, series, product line, etc.) for each item requiring color selection by Architect.

B. Coordination:

- 1. GTC Schedule all construction activities at Site with Architect, Owner, and sub-contractors through the GTC to avoid, to maximum extent, interference with Owner's operations and to meet specified completion dates.
- 2. Coordinate construction activities through the GTC with City Hall calendar issued by owner to contractor to avoid interference with Owner's process and operations within each building.
- 3. GTC to determine all interruptions of streets or sidewalks and have written approval from the City Prior to any erection of scaffolding.
- C. Construction Schedules: Comply with phasing.

1.8 MILESTONE SCHEDULE

- A. See Section 011200 for working times and exiting restrictions.
- B. Not Used
- C. A project schedule has been established to conform to the Owner's requirements.
- D. Not Used
- E. It is the responsibility of the GTC to plan and coordinate work so as to comply with the project schedule.
- F. The GTC hereby agree to carry out the work, in full cooperation with the Owner, Architect, and Agencies of Jurisdiction.
- G. At no extra charge to the Owner, GTC and Shu-Contractors shall employ the number of workers, supervisory personnel and shall work the number of legal shifts each day (including weekends, if necessary) in order for the contractors to complete the work in accordance with the project schedule and attain substantial completion within the time period indicated in the project schedule.
- H. The specific dates in the project schedule may be subject to change; if requested by the Owner or Owner's representative.
- I. The total elapsed time will remain as indicated.
- J. Not Used

SCHEDULED ITEM	START DATE
Contract Documents Available to Bidders:	May 25, 2021
Pre-Bid Meeting, & Walk Through of the	June 10, 2021
Building	
Sealed Bids Received:	June 23, 2021
Project Kick-off Meeting, Mobilization, &	TBD-SEPTEMBER 27 TH
Contractor Preliminary Schedule Received:	2021 (TENTATIVE)
Submittal Period, & Review:	TBD
Contractor's Mobilization Onsite and	TBD
Construction Start:	
Project Completion:	SEPT 30, 2021
	DECEMBER 30,2021
Closeout Document's, O&M's and Final As-	30 Days
Built Drawings Receipt:	

M. Temporary Barriers and General Phasing Notes:

- 1. The Owner desires the least possible disruption to their daily schedule. GTC shall coordinate all schedules for construction and material deliveries with the owner.
- 2. All reconstruction work will be conducted in normally occupied areas. Any construction activities requiring building shut down shall be coordinated with the owner.
- 3. All existing exits, including rescue windows, shall remain clear and unobstructed at all times the building is occupied during construction. Work shall not impede or diminish existing exiting. Any revisions to the existing exit patterns shall be coordinated and verified with the Architect / Owner prior to commencing work.
- 4. Coordination in regards to scaffolding, security, clearances, traffic patterns to be coordinated with the City.

1.9 CONTRACTOR'S USE OF PREMISES

- A. Access to Building All Contractors: Schedule all construction activities with Owner through GTC to allow Owner's full use of building areas and systems for normal working days.
 - 1. The use of the facility interior will not be available. GTC to provide temporary restrooms as required. Location to be coordinated with Owner, restrooms to be locked and secured daily when no contractors are on site.
- B. Building Security: Owner will maintain building security at all times for his sole benefit. Each contractor retains full responsibility for security and protection of work of his prime contract until final acceptance by owner.
- C. Maintenance of Building Circulation and Exits: Maintain circulation corridors, exits and exit stairs unobstructed from equipment and materials, except in areas of construction activity enclosed by temporary partitions.

1.10 OWNER OCCUPANCY

Amended 9/23/21

A. Owner intends to maintain full occupancy throughout duration of project, and will make full use of buildings and site, unless otherwise specified.

END OF SECTION 010150

SECTION 011200 - CONTRACT SUMMARY

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This section includes:
 - 1. Design/Management Identification.
 - 2. Work covered by Contract Documents.
 - 3. Work Restrictions and Schedule.
 - 4. Contractor use of Premises.
 - 5. Occupancy Requirements.
 - 6. Coordination.
 - 7. Contract Documents.
 - 8. Additional Notes to Contract Documents
 - 9. General Requirements of Contracts
 - 10. Specifications, Formats and Conventions
 - 11. Prime Contractor's Scopes of Work.
- B. Related Sections include the following:
 - 1. Section 012100 Allowances
 - 2. Section 012300 Alternates
 - 3. Section 013100 Project Management and Coordination
 - Section 013200 Construction Progress Documentation
 Section 013300 Submittal Procedures
- C. Specific requirements are also indicated in individual Specification Sections and on Drawings.

1.3 DESIGN / MANAGEMENT IDENTIFICATION

OWNER A.

> City of Scranton Office of Business Administration 340 North Washington Ave. Scranton, PA 18503

B. ARCHITECT
 Highland Associates Ltd., Architecture, Engineering, Interior Design
 Highland Center
 102 Highland Avenue
 Clarks Summit, PA 18411

1.4 WORK COVERED BY CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

A. Project Description

- a. The project involves general trade coordination, roof work, and masonry restoration, at City Hall in the City of Scranton.
- South Dix Court Tower Referred to as South Tower
- B. Contract Documents were prepared for the Project by Highland Associates Ltd., Architecture, Engineering, Interior Design, 102 Highland Avenue, Clarks Summit, PA 18411.
- C. The work will be constructed under General Trade Contractor Agreement. One set of contract documents are issued covering the scope of work. Sub-Contractors if required are under the General Trades Contractor.
- D. Prime Contract for this Project include:

CONTRACT 100: GENERAL TRADES

- E. Project Manual.
- F. List of Drawings: See the first sheet of the drawing set, for the listing of drawings.

1.5 WORK RESTRICTIONS AND SCHEDULE

- A. All work will be conducted in a sequence (refer to the Milestone Phasing Chart within Specification Section 010150, structured to minimize interference with the activities of the City Hall personnel, and structured to permit the facilities to be occupied during construction at the existing building.
- B. Each Contractor is responsible for providing adequate manpower as needed throughout the course of the Project to maintain the overall construction schedule and milestone dates.
- C. Work hours for the building shall be between the hours of 7:00 AM and 7:00 PM daily. All work to be coordinated with and approved by the Owner. Activity and access shall be confined to the designated staging and construction areas. All exits and escape windows shall be maintained at all times. Activity in the staging area shall be conducted in a manner that causes minimal disruption to daily operations. Any work that requires disruption to the building entries, exits, utilities, etc. shall be coordinated with and approved by the Owner and will be required to be performed on off hours.

Welding, soldering or open flame shall not be allowed without approval of Owner and City Fire Marshall.

City Hall South Tower Restoration

011200-2

- D. All additional costs for overtime or second or third shift work required by any Contractor to ensure work completion in accordance with the project completion dates, will be the responsibility of the Contractor. There will be no additional compensation paid to the Contractors, for working 2nd and/or 3rd shift work, when needed to complete the project per the schedule. The Contractor shall plan all labor, materials (including long lead items), equipment and subcontractors as needed to complete work in accordance with the project completion schedule, including punch list completion.
- E. Nonsmoking: Smoking is not permitted within the building or on work site.

F. PROJECT SCHEDULE-

1. All work of this Project, is required to be Substantially Complete by no later than the dates listed in the milestone phasing schedule found within Specification Section 010150.

1.6 CONTRACTOR USE OF PREMISES

- A. General: The Contractors shall limit their use of the premises to the Work areas indicated in the Contract documents.
- B. Use of the Site: Limit use of the premises to work areas indicated in the Contract documents. Confine operations to areas within Contract limits indicated. Do not disturb portions of the site beyond the areas in which the work is indicated.
 - Occupancy: Allow for City Hall occupancy and use of the existing building during construction. The Staff will occupy the site and existing building. The Sub-Contractors work will be coordinated with the GTC to facilitate Contractor access to the building if required. Cooperate fully with the City during construction operations to minimize conflicts and facilitate usage.
 - Driveways and Entrances: At all times, keep driveways and entrances serving the
 premises clear and available. Do not use these areas for parking or storage of materials.
 Schedule deliveries to minimize space and time requirements for storage of materials and
 equipment on-site.
 - 3. Before the start of construction, GTC will be directed to a designated staging and parking areas.
- C. Use of the Existing Building: Maintain the existing building in a serviceable and weather tight condition throughout the construction period. Repair damage caused by construction operations. Take all precautions necessary to protect the building and its occupants during the construction period.

1.7 OCCUPANCY REQUIREMENTS

1. Upon completion, the Owner will assume responsibility for maintenance and custodial service for occupied portions of the building. However, the City will not clean up behind contractors; responsibility for any debris caused by contractor operations remains with the respective Contractors.

011200-3

1.8 COORDINATION

A. GTC shall coordinate with all Sub- Contractors. This coordination is critical to avoid any delays in the overall completion of the schedule that may result from the inability of the other Contractors or Suppliers to access the building or site to properly install their equipment within the time frame of the Construction Schedule.

1.9 CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- A. GTC is responsible for information provided in the Contract Drawings and specifications noted and attached within. Information may be indicated on one drawing or across several drawings.
- B. Comply with all Federal, Pennsylvania, local government, laws, codes, standards, rules and regulations including but not limited to; zoning, planning, fire, health, tax, insurance, safety, OSHA, criminal, building code, plumbing code, HVAC code, electrical code, utility company, traffic, labor, transportation and environmental.
- C. It is the GT Contractors responsibility to carry out the full scope and coordination requirements of the work.

1.10 ADDITIONAL NOTES TO CONTRACT DOCUMENTS

- A. The following notes are integral to each Prime Contract:
 - 1. All bidders are required to thoroughly review all information within the Contract Documents, as well as visit the project site. Errors and omissions on the part of the bidder will not be cause for additional compensation.
 - 2. All GT contractors should note that Performance Bonds, and Labor/Material Payment Bonds will be required.
 - 3. Review section 012100 for Allowances that are included in Contractor's Scope of Work.
 - 4. Review Section 012300 for Alternates that are included in Scope of Work.
 - GT Contractor is responsible for the layout and survey of their own work and subcontractors, unless otherwise noted elsewhere in the Contract Documents.
 - 6. GTC is required to construct the project per the Milestone Schedule. Sub-Contractors must make the dates listed in Section 010150. GTC and Subs shall cooperate fully with the intentions of the plan. GTC are specifically forewarned that any delays caused directly or indirectly by their acts, omissions, and/or failure to perform will result in the City, or its agents, completing the Contractor's work by whatever means are needed to complete the work. The GTC causing the delay will be responsible for any and all costs associated with such issues including, but not limited to, City, Architectural, , Legal, and Inspections costs, plus costs submitted by Contractors hired to complete the GTC Contractor's work-in specific areas.
 - Roofing Sub Contractor shall provide any temporary shoring, bracing, supports, or
 protection systems needed to complete the work. All Contractors are responsible,
 individually and collectively, for maintaining safe-working conditions at all times.

- 8. All Contractors are responsible for the safety of their own workers, Subcontractors and other personnel on site. Each and every Contractor is responsible for maintaining a safe work site, and for maintaining safe work procedures. Protect all facilities, personnel, public, and activity areas.
- 9. Each Contractor is required to implement and maintain a project specific safety program. Each Sub-Contractor shall submit their safety program to the GTC for review, prior to the start of the work. The program shall include company safety philosophy, history, action plan, manuals, hazardous communications sheets, OSHA filings, MSDS sheets for all materials to be used on the project, safety meeting minutes and a reporting system for any accidents or injuries.
- 10. GTC and Subcontractor is responsible for providing adequate manpower as needed throughout the course of the project to maintain the overall construction schedule and milestone dates.
- 11. Any changes which are submitted for additional work that are either requested by the owner /Architect/Engineer, or are contractor generated; will require detailed backup to be submitted for a proper review to be made. This detailed backup would include the following as example: 1) Labor:# of hrs X # of men X posted rate with benefits = total labor cost 2) Material:# of widgets X \$dollars/widget = total material cost 3) Equipment: 1 manlift for # of days X rate/day = total equipment cost 4) Subcontractor quote: Attach subs quote which will also contain the same level of detail and backup stated above 5) Specified overhead/profit percentages = total OH&P 6) Grand total quotation = Material:Mubecontractor Any quote received in a "lump sum" format without a detailed cost breakout will be rejected and returned. Also, a contractor should be cautioned not to proceed with a change until written approval has been received from either the owner, or Architect/Engineer. Should a contractor proceed with a change without approval, he will have done so at his own risk without guarantee of payment.
- 12. All Contractors are required to clean their own work area at the end of each workday. Each contractor will place the debris in an onsite dumpster. General waste dumpsters will be provided by the General Trades Contractor, for use by all other sub-contractors. Failure to comply with cleaning requirements will activate Owner remedies, including back charges to the responsible GT contractor. Advance notification is not required to implement these measures.
- 13. GTC shall perform final cleaning of the project.
- 14. The City has the right of first refusal for any equipment and/or materials being disposed of. The responsible GT Contractor will be required to move items which are requested to be saved at their own expense, to a location designated by the City.
- Control of dust, including hazardous or other nuisance particulates or fumes; must be maintained during all renovations.
- 16. GTC shall be responsible for restoration of selective demolition of surfaces, unless otherwise noted in the Contract Documents.
- 17. The wearing of hard hats is mandatory for all employees of a contractor, as well as other required personal protective equipment (PPE), in accordance with each Contractor's

- individual company safety plan. Should an individual be seen not utilizing these OSHA required safety items, that person will be given a first warning. If a second sighting occurs, the employee will be asked to leave the project without exception.
- 18. Alcohols, drugs, firearms, pornography, are strictly forbidden from the project. Possession or use of such will result in an immediate termination and permanent discharge from the project.
- 19. In the event there are questions regarding scope of work, the requirements outlined in Section 011200 Contract Summary shall supersede scope of work notations on the Contract drawings. It is of further importance to note that the work listed in this Section 011200 may exceed manufacturer's requirements, or may exceed requirement's of the technical specifications.
- 20. GTC is to survey existing work and conditions and submit to the Architect / owner a written list of damaged areas prior to commencing work. Any damaged areas not identified prior to start of work shall be the responsibility of the GTC.
- 21. GTC and Sub-Contractor must have a decision making representative present at each Progress Meeting. Other periodic meetings may also be scheduled which will be attended by the contractors onsite supervisor.

1.11 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS OF CONTRACT

- A. Extent of Contract: Unless the Agreement contains a more specific description of the work, names and terminology on Drawings and in Specification Sections determine which contract includes a specific element of Project.
 - 1. Unless otherwise indicated, the work described in this Section for each contract shall be complete systems and assemblies, including products, components, accessories, and installation required by the Contract Documents.
 - 2. Local custom and trade-union jurisdictional settlements do not control the scope of the work of contract. When a potential jurisdictional dispute or similar interruption of work is first identified or threatened, affected contractors shall negotiate a reasonable

1.12 SPECIFICATION FORMATS AND CONVENTIONS

- A. Specifications are found within construction documents.
- D. Specification Content: The Specifications use certain conventions for the style of language and the intended meaning of certain terms, words, and phrases when used in particular situations. These conventions are as follows:
 - Abbreviated Language: Language used in the Specifications and other Contract Documents
 is abbreviated. Words and meanings shall be interpreted as appropriate. Words implied, but
 not stated, shall be inferred as the sense requires. Singular words shall be interpreted as
 plural and plural words shall be interpreted as singular where applicable as the context of the
 Contract Documents indicates.

City Hall South Tower Restoration

011200-6

- 2. Imperative mood and streamlined language are generally used in the Specifications. Requirements expressed in the imperative mood are to be performed by Contractor. Occasionally, the indicative or subjunctive mood may be used in the Section Text for clarity to describe responsibilities that must be fulfilled indirectly by Contractor or by others when so noted.
- 3. The words "shall," "shall be," or "shall comply with," depending on the context, are implied where a colon (:) is used within a sentence or phrase.

PART 2 - SCOPE OF WORK

Contract is summarized, and the scope of work for this project includes the following:

Contract #100 General Trades including Sitework: 2.1

- The General Trades Contractor shall furnish all material, labor, equipment, subcontractors, supervision, management, and administration required for the total performance of the work of this contract including, but not limited to the following:
 - 1. Once contractor is selected, credentials (including all sub-contractors) shall be sent to the architect.
 - 2. Provide products and procedures, including extent of repointing and proposed mortar mixture
 - 3. Provide Masonry mock up photographs
 - 4. Site staging area preparation, temporary fencing, and construction access. Restore all areas upon project completion.
 - 5. Selective demolition
 - 6. Scaffolding
 - 7. Masonry, CMU, Repointing.
 - 8. All rough carpentry, sheathing, blocking, and trusses.
 - All roofing, roof insulation, vapor barrier, accessories, and roof specialties.
 - 10. Caulking and joint sealants.
 - 11. Historic Masonry Cleaning.
 - 12. Final cleaning.
- Notes to General Trades Contract #100.
 - All General Trades bidders shall visit the site to verify and review existing a. conditions before estimating the cost of the project.
 - The General Trades Contractor (Contract #100) shall coordinate all selective Ъ. demolition with the work of other Sub-Contractors.
 - The General Trades Contractor #100 is responsible for caulking of all louvers, C. lintels and any other material penetrating masonry work.
 - As time is of the essence on this project, it is critical that the General Trades đ. Contractor provides his shop drawings, submittals, and color/samples within three weeks of signing the contract.
 - The General Trades Contractor (Contract #100) shall perform the final cleaning of the project before the project is completed.
 - The above list is presented for general guidance only and does not necessarily cover the entire requirements of the project as shown on the drawings, details, and/or as specified hereinafter. The General Trades shall provide a complete project as required.

SECTION 012000 - PAYMENT PROCEDURES

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section specifies administrative and procedural requirements governing each subcontractor's Applications for Payment.
 - Coordinate the Schedule of Values and Applications for Payment with the Contractor's Construction Schedule, Submittal Schedule.
- B. Related Sections: The following Sections contain requirements that relate to this Section.
 - 1. Schedules: The Contractor's Construction Schedule and Submittal Schedule are specified in Section 013300 Submittals.

1.3 SCHEDULE OF VALUES

- A. Coordination: Each Subcontractor shall coordinate preparation of its Schedule of Values for its part of the Work with preparation of the Contractors' Construction Schedule.
 - 1. Correlate line items in the Schedule of Values with other required administrative schedules and forms, including:
 - Contractor's Construction Schedule.
 - b. Application for Payment forms, including Continuation Sheets.
 - c. List of subcontractors.
 - d. Schedule of alternates.
 - e. Schedule of submittals.
 - GTC to Submit the Schedule of Values within 7 days of receipt of the Letter of
 Intent. It is the intent of this Specification that the Contractor's Progress Schedule
 will be completed and accepted by the Architect and Owner prior to Architect
 Certification of first Payment Application.
- B. Format and Content: Use the Project Manual table of contents as a guide to establish the format for the Schedule of Values.
 - 1. Identification: Include the following Project identification on the Schedule of Values:
 - a. Project name and location

City Hall South Tower Restoration

012000-1

PAYMENT PROCEDURES

- Name of the Architect Ъ.
- Project number
- Contractor's name and address А
- Date of submittal
- Arrange the Schedule of Values in tabular form with separate columns to indicate 2. the following for each item listed:
 - Related Specification Section or Division. a.
 - Description of Work. Ъ.
 - Name of subcontractor. c.
 - Name of manufacturer or fabricator. đ.
 - Name of supplier. e.
 - Change Orders (numbers) that affect value. f.
 - Dollar value.
 - Percentage of Contract Sum to nearest one-hundredth percent, 1) adjusted to total 100 percent.
 - Provide a labor and material breakdown of the Contract Sum in sufficient detail to facilitate continued evaluation of Applications for Payment and progress reports. Coordinate with the Project Manual table of contents. Break principal subcontract amounts down into several line items, and also by Labor and Material. Include a separate line item in application for:
 - a. Bonds
 - b. Insurance
 - Supervision
 - c. Supervisiond. Mobilization/De-Mobilization
 - e. Submittals
 - f. Close-out
 - g. Housekeeping
 - h. Final Cleaning
 - Allowance
 - Round amounts to nearest whole dollar; the total shall equal the Contract Sum. 4.
 - Provide a separate line item in the Schedule of Values for each part of the Work where Applications for Payment may include materials or equipment, purchased 5. or fabricated and stored, but not yet installed.
 - Differentiate between items stored on-site and items stored off-site. Provide insurance and bonded warehousing for items stored off-site.
 - Provide separate line items on the Schedule of Values for initial cost of the materials, for each subsequent stage of completion, and for total installed value of 6. that part of the Work.
 - Schedule Updating: Update and resubmit the Schedule of Values prior to the next Applications for Payment when Change Orders or Construction Change 7. Directives result in a change in the Contract Sum.

1.4 APPLICATIONS FOR PAYMENT

- A. Each Application for Payment shall be consistent with previous applications and payments as reviewed and recommended by the General Trades Contractor, and certified by the Architect and paid for by The Owner.
 - The initial Application for Payment, the Application for Payment at time of Substantial Completion, and the final Application for Payment involve additional requirements.
- B. Payment Application Times: Each progress-payment date is indicated in the Agreement.

 The period of construction Work covered by each Application for Payment is the period indicated in the Agreement.
- C. Payment Application Forms: Use AIA Document G732, and Continuation Sheets G703 as the form for Applications for Payment.
 - 1. Separate Continuation Sheets shall be provided for work that takes place on each building, which will detail that portion of the contract that is attributable to the specific building.
- D. Application Preparation: Complete every entry on the form. Include notarization and execution by a person authorized to sign legal documents on behalf of the Contractor. Incomplete applications will be returned without action.
 - 1. GTC will be required to submit a draft copy by e-mail by the 20th of the month for review. After the draft copy is reviewed by the Owner/Architect/Engineer, the contractor will be notified to make corrections (if any) found. Once notified, the GT contractor will submit by the 25th of the month, five (5) original signed and notarized copies with all required attachments including: two (2) copies of Certified Payroll Reports, signed lien waiver (see section 004300). Should the contractor miss the required monthly submission dates, the payment application would be considered late and would be payable in the next months cycle.
 - 2. Entries shall match data on the Schedule of Values and the Contractor's Construction Schedule. Use updated schedules if revisions were made.
 - 3. Include amounts of Change Orders and Construction Change Directives issued prior to the last day of the construction period covered by the application.
 - 4. Each Application for Payment should be accompanied by the Contractors update to their activities on the Project Progress Schedule, indicating the extent of completed work. Also include a copy of the updated submittal schedule if the submittal process is not 100% complete.
- E. Transmittal: Submit Five (5) original signed and notarized original copies of each Application for Payment by a method ensuring receipt within 24 hours, including waivers of lien and other required attachments (see 1.4, D.1 above).

- 1. Transmit each copy with a transmittal form listing attachments and recording appropriate information related to the application, in a manner acceptable to the Owners representative.
- Waivers of Mechanics Lien: With each Application for Payment, submit waivers of mechanics liens from subcontractors, sub-subcontractors and suppliers for the F. construction period covered by the previous application.
 - Submit partial waivers on each item for the amount requested, prior to deduction 1. for retainage, on each item.
 - When an application shows completion of an item, submit final or full waivers. 2.
 - The Owner reserves the right to designate which entities involved in the Work 3. must submit waivers.
 - Submit final Applications for Payment with or proceeded by final waivers from every entity involved with performance of the Work covered by the application who is lawfully entitled to a lien.
 - Waiver Forms: Submit waivers of lien on forms, and executed in a manner, 4. acceptable to the Owner.
 - Initial Application for Payment: Administrative actions and submittals, that must precede or coincide with submittal of the first Application for Payment, include the following (see G. also section 004300 for the "Front End Submittal Log"). The initial payment application will not be processed until all of these actions and submittals have been received by the Owner. When preliminary submissions are received with the initial application (items 4 and 7), the final submission for these items must be received and approved by the Owner prior to submission of the second application for payment.
 - List of subcontractors. 1.
 - List of principal suppliers and fabricators. 2.
 - Schedule of Values. 3.
 - Contractor's Construction Schedule (preliminary if not final). 4.
 - Schedule of principal products. 5.
 - Schedule of Unit Prices. 6.
 - Submittal Schedule (preliminary if not final). 7.
 - List of Contractor's staff assignments. 8.
 - List of contractor's principal consultants. 9.
 - Copies of Building permits. 10.
 - Copies of authorizations and licenses from governing authorities for performance 11. of the Work.
 - Initial progress report. 12.
 - Report of pre-construction meeting. 13.
 - Certificates of insurance and insurance policies. 14.
 - Performance and payment bonds. 15.
 - Contract Agreement fully executed by the Subcontractor. 16.
 - Initial settlement survey and damage report, if required. 17.

- H. Application for Payment at Substantial Completion: Following issuance of the Certificate of Substantial Completion, submit an Application for Payment.
 - 1. This application shall reflect Certificates of Partial Substantial Completion issued previously for Owner occupancy of designated portions of the Work.
 - 2. Administrative actions and submittals that shall precede or coincide with this application include:
 - a. Occupancy permits and similar approvals.
 - b. Warranties (guarantees) and maintenance agreements.
 - c. Test/adjust/balance records.
 - d. Maintenance instructions.
 - e. Meter readings.
 - f. Startup performance reports.
 - g. Changeover information related to Owner's occupancy, use, operation, and maintenance.
 - h. Final cleaning.
 - i. Application for reduction of retainage and consent of surety.
 - j. Advice on shifting insurance coverages.
 - k. Final progress photographs.
 - 1. Detailed list of incomplete Work, recognized as exceptions to Architect's Certificate of Substantial Completion.
- I. Final Payment Application: Administrative actions and submittals that must precede or coincide with submittal of the final Application for Payment include the following:
 - 1. Completion of Project closeout requirements.
 - 2. Completion of items specified for completion after Substantial Completion.
 - 3. Ensure that unsettled claims will be settled.
 - 4. Ensure that incomplete Work is not accepted and will be completed without undue delay.
 - 5. Transmittal of required Project construction records to the Owner.
 - 6. Certified property survey.
 - 7. Proof that taxes, fees, and similar obligations were paid.
 - 8. Removal of temporary facilities and services.
 - 9. Removal of surplus materials, rubbish, and similar elements.

1.5 PROGRESS PAYMENTS

Progress payments shall be for the period ending the last day of the month.

Not later than 45 days following the end of the period covered by the Application for Payment, ninety-five percent (95%) of the portion of the Contract Sum properly allocable to labor, materials and equipment incorporated in the Work and ninety-five percent (95%) of the Contract Sum properly allocable to materials and equipment suitably stored at the site or at some other location agreed upon in writing, for the period covered by the Application for Payment, less the aggregate of previous payments made by the Owner. Upon Substantial Completion of the entire Work, a sum sufficient to increase the total payments to one hundred percent (100%) of the Contract Sum, less such amounts as the Architect shall determine for all incomplete Work and unsettled claims as provided in the Contract Documents, shall be paid.

PART 2 PRODUCTS Not Used

PART 3 EXECUTION Not Used

END OF DOCUMENT 012000

SECTION 012100 - ALLOWANCES

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section includes administrative and procedural requirements governing allowances.
 - Certain items are specified in the contract Documents by allowances. Allowances have been established in lieu of additional requirements and to defer selection of actual materials and equipment to a later date when additional information is available for evaluation. If necessary, additional requirements will be issued by Change Order.
- B. Types of allowances include the following:
 - Contingency allowances.
- C. Related Sections include the following:
 - Division 01 Section "Contract Modification Procedures" for procedures for submitting and handling change Orders for allowances.
 - 2. Divisions 02 through 49 Sections for items of Work covered by allowances.

1.3 SELECTION AND PURCHASE

- A. At the earliest practical date after award of the Contract, advise Architect of the date when final selection and purchase of each product or system described by an allowance must be completed to avoid delaying the work.
- B. At Architect's request, obtain proposals for each allowance for use in making final selections. Include recommendations that are relevant to performing the Work.
- C. Purchase products and systems selected by Architect from the designated supplier.

1.4 SUBMITTALS

A. Submit proposals for purchase of products or systems included in allowances, in the form specified for Change Orders.

City Hall South Tower Restoration

012100-1

ALLOWANCES

- B. Submit invoices or delivery slips to show actual quantities of materials delivered to the site for use in fulfillment of each allowance.
- C. Coordinate and process submittals for allowance items in same manner as for other portions of the Work.

1.5 COORDINATION

A. Coordinate allowance items with other portions of the Work. Furnish templates as required to coordinate installation.

1.6 CONTINGENCY ALLOWANCES

- A. <u>Use of allowances is only as directed</u> by the Architect for the Owner's purposes, and only by Change Orders that indicate amounts to be charged to the allowance.
- B. Contractor's overhead, profit, and related costs for products and equipment ordered by Owner under an allowance are included in the allowance and are part of the original Contract sum. These costs include delivery, installation, taxes, insurance, equipment rental, and similar costs.
- C. A Contractor should not assume that when a Request For Proposal (RFP) is received, that it will automatically be assigned for use of an allowance. The use of allowances is at the owner's discretion. See specification section 011200, 2.12, Item 16 for mandatory requirements of how a contractor is to submit a quotation, regardless if an allowance is to be used or not.
- D. Change Orders authorizing use of funds from the contingency allowance will include Contractor's related costs.
- E. At Project closeout, credit unused amounts remaining in the contingency allowance to Owner by Change Order.

1.7 UNUSED MATERIALS

- A. Return unused materials purchased under an allowance to manufacturer or supplier for credit to Owner, after installation has been completed and accepted.
 - If requested by Architect, prepare unused material for storage by Owner when it is not economically practical to return the material for credit. If directed by Architect, deliver unused material to Owner's storage space. Otherwise, disposal of unused material is Contractor's responsibility.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (Not Used)

ALLOWANCES

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 EXAMINATION

A. Examine products covered by an allowance promptly on delivery for damage or defects. Return damaged or defective products to manufacturer for replacement.

3.2 PREPARATION

- A. Coordinate materials and their installation for each allowance with other contractual materials and work, to ensure that each allowance item is completely integrated and interfaced with related work.
- B. When an allowance is requested to be used, the following procedures will apply:
 - a. A Request for Proposal (RFP) to obtain a detailed quotation from the GT contractor. Once the contractor's proposal is received, it will then be reviewed by the Architect and Owner for possible acceptance.
 - b. A Construction Change Authorization, instructing the GTC to proceed immediately with the work on a Time and Material (T&M) basis.
 - 1. Time and Material work will require the contractor to have a T&M sheet filled out daily, and signed by the GTC. The T&M sheet must note the number of men and their separate work classifications (IE: laborer, mason, carpenter, etc), each material used listed with quantities, equipment used listed and hours used, subcontractor(s) used (if any) with a similar T&M breakout, etc.
 - 2. When the T&M work is completed, the prime contractor will be required to submit the signed T&M sheets with applicable pricing filled out and back up provided such as material invoices, subcontractor backup, etc. If there are T&M sheets from multiple days, the contractor will be required to list each sheet on a summary page which totals the labor, materials, and equipment used.
- C. Once GT contractor has either submitted a quotation for an RFP, or they have submitted their final T&M summary and backup; a Change Order Request (COR) will be generated by the GTC for signature by the Architect and Owner. Once this document is fully signed, an AIA G701 Change Order will be generated for final acceptance of the change, or acceptance of an Allowance Disbursement. Once the AIA Change Order document is fully signed, the approved amount can be billed by the contractor on the next payment application cycle.

3.3 SCHEDULE OF ALLOWANCES

A. GENERAL TRADES CONTRACT # 100

1. Allowance No. **GT-100**: Include a contingency allowance in the amount of: <u>Five Thousand Dollars \$5,000.00</u> to be used at the owner's discretion.

END OF SECTION 012100

City Hall South Tower Restoration

012100-3

ALLOWANCES

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

A. Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for unit prices.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

A. Unit price is an amount incorporated in the Agreement, applicable during the duration of the Work as a price per unit of measurement for materials, equipment, or services, or a portion of the Work, added to or deducted from the Contract Sum by appropriate modification, if the scope of Work or estimated quantities of Work required by the Contract Documents are increased or decreased.

1.4 PROCEDURES

- A. Unit prices include all necessary material, plus cost for delivery, installation, insurance, applicable taxes, overhead, and profit.
- B. Measurement and Payment: See individual Specification Sections for work that requires establishment of unit prices. Methods of measurement and payment for unit prices are specified in those Sections.
- C. Owner reserves the right to reject Contractor's measurement of work-in-place that involves use of established unit prices and to have this work measured, at Owner's expense, by an independent surveyor acceptable to Contractor.
- D. List of Unit Prices: A schedule of unit prices is included in Part 3. Specification Sections referenced in the schedule contain requirements for materials described under each unit price.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (Not Used)

3.1 SCHEDULE OF UNIT PRICES

- A. Unit Price 1: REMOVE AND REPLACE WINDOW PERIMETER SEALANT.
 - Description: Removal and replacement of sealant and backing material at window perimeters as indicated on drawings or determined in the field by the Engineer during the work. Unit price to include requirements listed in Section 1.4, surface preparation, primer, backer rod/ bond breaker tape, and sealant.
 - 2. Unit of Measurement: Linear Foot of sealant installed and verified by Engineer.

B. Unit Price 2: REMOVE AND REPLACE MORTAR JOINTS.

- 1. Description: Removal and replacement of limestone mortar joints as indicated on drawings or determined in the field by the Engineer during the work. Unit Price to include requirements listed in Section 1.4 saw cutting of joint, surface preparation, installation of new mortar, repairing stone damaged during saw cutting, curing, and washdown.
- 2. Unit of Measurement: Square Foot of mortar joints replaced and verified by Engineer.

C. Unit Price 3: REPAIR STONE CRACK.

- 1. Description: Saw cutting and sealing of cracked stone unit as indicated on drawings or determined in field by the Engineer during the work. Unit Price to include requirements in Section 1.4, surface preparation, installation of injection grout and application of repair mortar.
- 2. Unit of Measurement: Linear Foot of cracked stone repaired and verified by Engineer.

D. Unit Price 4: REPAIR STONE SPALL.

- 1. Description: Removal and replacement of stone spall as indicated on drawings or determined in the field by the Engineer during the work. Unit Price to include requirements listed in Section 1.4, saw cutting, surface preparation, bonding agents, fasteners, repair material, and curing.
- 2. Unit of Measurement: Square Foot of Stone replaced and verified by Engineer. Depth shall be assumed to be 4"

E. Unit Price 5: APPLY STONE CONSOLIDANT.

 Description: Removal loose and delaminating stone as indicated on drawings or determined in the field by the Engineer during the work. Unit Price to include requirements listed in Section 1.4, removing deteriorating stone, surface preparation, consolidant material, and curing. Unit of Measurement: Square Foot of Stone surface to be consolidated and verified by Engineer.

F. Unit Price 5: CLEAN FACADE.

- Description: Cleaning of work area after completion of as indicated on drawings or determined in the field by the Engineer during the work. Unit Price to include requirements listed in Section 1.4, removal of staining, construction debris, repair material and mortar remnants.
- Unit of Measurement: Lump Sum of façade cleaned and verified by Engineer.

END OF SECTION 012200

SECTION 012600 - CONTRACT MODIFICATION PROCEDURES

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section specifies administrative and procedural requirements for handling and processing Contract modifications.
- B. Related Sections include the following:
 - 1. Division 01 Section "Allowances" for procedural requirements for handling and processing allowances.
 - 2. Division 01 Section "Product Requirements" for administrative procedures for handling requests for substitutions made after Contract award.

1.3 MINOR CHANGES IN THE WORK

A. Architect will issue supplemental instructions authorizing Minor Changes in the Work, not involving adjustment to the Contract Sum or the Contract Time, on AIA Document G710, "Architect's Supplemental Instructions."

1.4 PROPOSAL REQUESTS

- A. Owner-Initiated Proposal Requests: Architect will issue a detailed description of proposed changes in the Work that may require adjustment to the Contract Sum or the Contract Time. If necessary, the description will include supplemental or revised Drawings and Specifications.
 - 1. Proposal Requests issued by Architect are for information only. Do not consider them instructions either to stop work in progress or to execute the proposed change.
 - 2. Within five (5) days after receipt of Proposal Request, submit a quotation estimating cost adjustments to the Contract Sum and the Contract Time necessary to execute the change.
 - a. Include a list of quantities of products required or eliminated and unit costs, with total amount of purchases and credits to be made. If requested, furnish survey data to substantiate quantities.
 - b. Indicate applicable taxes, delivery charges, equipment rental, and amounts of trade discounts.
 - c. Include costs of labor and supervision directly attributable to the change.
 - d. Include an updated Contractor's Construction Schedule that indicates the effect of the change, including, but not limited to, changes in activity duration, start and

City Hall South Tower Restoration

012600-1

CONTRACT MODIFICATION PROCEDURES

finish times, and activity relationship. Use available total float before requesting an extension of the Contract Time.

- Contractor-Initiated Proposals: If latent or unforeseen conditions require modifications to the B. Contract, Contractor may propose changes by submitting a request for a change to Architect.
 - Include a statement outlining reasons for the change and the effect of the change on the 1. Work Provide a complete description of the proposed change. Indicate the effect of the proposed change on the Contract Sum and the Contract Time.

Include a list of quantities of products required or eliminated and unit costs, with total amount of purchases and credits to be made. If requested, furnish survey data to 2. substantiate quantities.

Indicate applicable taxes, delivery charges, equipment rental, and amounts of trade 3.

Include costs of labor and supervision directly attributable to the change. 4

- Include an updated Contractor's Construction Schedule that indicates the effect of the change, including, but not limited to, changes in activity duration, start and finish times, 5. and activity relationship. Use available total float before requesting an extension of the Contract Time.
- Comply with requirements in Division 01 Section "Product Requirements" if the proposed change requires substitution of one product or system for product or system 6. specified.
- Proposal Request Form: Use AIA Document G709 for Proposal Requests. C.

ALLOWANCES 1.5

- Allowance Adjustment: To adjust allowance amounts, base each Change Order proposal on the difference between purchase amount and the allowance, multiplied by final measurement of work-in-place. If applicable, include reasonable allowances for cutting losses, tolerances, mixing wastes, normal product imperfections, and similar margins.
 - Include installation costs in purchase amount only where indicated as part of the 1. allowance.
 - If requested, prepare explanation and documentation to substantiate distribution of 2. overhead costs and other margins claimed.
- Submit claims for increased costs because of a change in scope or nature of the allowance described in the Contract Documents, whether for the Purchase Order amount or Contractor's В. handling, labor, installation, overhead, and profit. Submit claims within twenty-one (21) days of receipt of the Change Order or Construction Change Directive authorizing work to proceed. Owner will reject claims submitted later than twenty-one (21) days after such authorization.
 - Do not include Contractor's or subcontractor's indirect expense in the Change Order cost amount unless it is clearly shown that the nature or extent of work has changed from what could have been foreseen from information in the Contract Documents.
 - No change to Contractor's indirect expense is permitted for selection of higher- or lowerpriced materials or systems of the same scope and nature as originally indicated.

1.6 CHANGE ORDER PROCEDURES

A. On Owner's approval of a Proposal Request, Architect will issue a Change Order for signatures of Owner and Contractor on AIA Document G701.

1.7 CONSTRUCTION CHANGE DIRECTIVE

- A. Construction Change Directive: Architect may issue a Construction Change Directive on AIA Document G714. Construction Change Directive instructs Contractor to proceed with a change in the Work, for subsequent inclusion in a Change Order.
 - Construction Change Directive contains a complete description of change in the Work. It also designates method to be followed to determine change in the Contract Sum or the Contract Time.
- B. Documentation: Maintain detailed records on a time and material basis of work required by the Construction Change Directive.
 - After completion of change, submit an itemized account and supporting data necessary to substantiate cost and time adjustments to the Contract.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (Not Used)

PART 3 - EXECUTION (Not Used)

END OF SECTION 012600

SECTION 013100 - PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This Section specifies administrative and procedural requirements for project meetings, including but not limited to, the following:
 - 1. Pre-construction conferences
 - 2. Pre-installation conferences
 - 3. Progress meetings
 - 4. Coordination meetings
- B. Related Sections: The following Sections contain requirements that relate to this Section:
 - Section 013216 Project Schedule for procedures for coordinating project meetings with other construction activities.
 - 2. Section 013300 Submittals for submitting the Contractor's Construction Schedule.

1.3 PRECONSTRUCTION CONFERENCE

- A. The General Trades Contractor (GTC) will schedule a pre-construction conference before starting construction, at a time convenient to the Owner and the Architect, but no later than 5 days after execution of the Agreement. Hold the conference at the Project Site or another convenient location. Conduct the meeting to review responsibilities and personnel assignments.
- B. Attendees: Authorized representatives of the Owner, Architect, and their consultants; the Contractor and its superintendent shall attend the conference. All participants at the conference shall be familiar with the Project and authorized to conclude matters relating to the Work.
- C. Agenda:
 - Distribution of Construction Manuals and Contract Documents
 - 2. Designation of responsible personnel
 - 3. Initial submittals: Work by Contractor, subcontractor list and product list.
 - Construction phasing and construction schedule.
 - 5. Use of premises
 - 6. Construction facilities and controls
 - 7. Survey/building layout.

City Hall South Tower Restoration

013100-1 PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION

- Security 8.
- Housekeeping/Safety 9.
- Procedures and processing of field decisions, submittals, substitutions, applications for payment, proposal requests, change orders, and Contract closeout 10. procedures.
- Project meetings 11.
- Reporting: GTC shall prepare and issue minutes to attendees within 5 days of the D. meeting.

PREINSTALLATION CONFERENCES 1.4

- When required by an individual Specification Section or by the Architect or Owner a preinstallation conference will be held prior to commencement of work for that Section. A.
- Attendees: The Architect, Owner, Contractor and such others directly affecting or affected by the work of that Section. Advise the GTC and Architect of scheduled meeting В. dates. Provide at least 5 days prior written notice of meeting dates, so that all required attendees can attend.
 - Review the progress of other construction activities and preparations for the 1. particular activity under consideration at each pre-installation conference, including requirements for the following:
 - Contract Documents a.
 - Options b.
 - Related Change Orders c.
 - Purchases đ.
 - Deliveries e.
 - Shop Drawings, Product Data, and quality control samples. f.
 - Review of mockups. g.
 - Possible conflicts h.
 - Compatibility problems i.
 - Time schedules. j.
 - Weather limitations k.
 - Interior environment conditions (e.g.- temperature, humidity, lighting, 1. airborne dust, etc.)
 - Manufacturer's recommendations. m.
 - Warranty requirements. n.
 - Compatibility of materials. ο.
 - Acceptability of substrates. p.
 - Temporary facilities. q.
 - Space and access limitations.
 - Governing regulations. S.
 - Safety. t.
 - Inspecting and testing requirements. u.
 - Required performance results. v.
 - Recording requirements. w.
 - Protection. x.

- Record significant discussions and agreements and disagreements of each
 conference, and the approved schedule. Promptly distribute the record of the
 meeting to everyone concerned, including the Owner, and the Architect.
- 3. Do not proceed with the installation if the conference cannot be successfully concluded. Initiate whatever actions are necessary to resolve impediments to performance of Work and reconvene the conference at the earliest feasible date.
- 4. Reporting: Contractor or Installer shall issue minutes to attendees, Owner and Architect. Distribute copies of meeting minutes to all attendees at least 5 days prior to work starting.

1.5 PROGRESS MEETINGS

- A. GTC will schedule and administer Project Progress Meetings throughout the duration of the project. Such meetings will be held bi-weekly or as otherwise determined by the GTC until Substantial Completion is achieved.
- B. The meeting will focus on the construction activities, as well as on administrative activities, and shall be attended by project managers.
- C. GTC will preside at all meetings; record minutes; and distribute copies to participants within five days after the meeting.
- D. Location of Meetings: TBD
- E. Attendance: Presence at these meetings shall be MANDATORY for the contractor.

 Others in attendance with the GTC may include the Architect and Owner. Subsubcontractors or Suppliers shall attend only by specific prior arrangement with the GTC
- F. Minimum Agenda will include:
 - 1. Review of submittal schedule and status of submittals.
 - 2. Review of work completed since previous project meeting.
 - 3. Subcontractor's planned progress for succeeding work period.
 - 4. Review of pending issues and discussions.
 - Identification of current field observations and problems requiring decisions.

END OF DOCUMENT 013100

City Hall South Tower Restoration

013100-3 PROJECT MANAGEMENT AND COORDINATION

SECTION 013200 - CONSTRUCTION PROGRESS DOCUMENTATION

PART 1 GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary conditions and other Division 1 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. This section includes the Administrative and Supervisory requirements necessary for the development and updating of the project schedule and general project coordination.
- B. Related Sections: The following Sections contain requirements that relate to this section:
 - Section 013100 Project Management and Coordination for progress meetings, coordination meetings, and pre-installation conferences.
 - Section 013300 Submittal Procedures for preparing and submitting the Subcontractor's construction schedule.
 - 3. Section 016000 Product Requirements for coordinating general installation.
 - 4. Section 017700 Closeout Procedures for coordinating contract closeout.

1.3 PROJECT SCHEDULE

A. Schedule Development

- 1. Each Sub-Contractor shall coordinate through the General Trades Contractor (GTC), the scheduling of their work with the other contracts so that the project is completed on schedule with minimum interference to the Owners operation and schedule.
- 2. The milestone activity schedule dates (Spec Section 010150) being part of this contract, shall be the basis for the subcontractor's detailed schedule.
- 3. The Contractor's detailed schedule shall be submitted by the subcontractor, in a form acceptable to the GTC, within five (5) days after Notice to Proceed is issued and before the first progress payment is certified.
- 4. The detailed schedule shall be a fully developed, horizontal bar chart type, Contractor's construction schedule on a time scale depicting in logical sequence all activities, descriptions, durations, interrelationships, and dependencies required for completion of the work. The activities shall have costs, quantities and manpower resources (by craft) assigned as acceptable to the GTC. Activities shall include engineering, fabrication, delivery, installation, and testing. The level of detail shall be such that no activity has a duration longer than twenty (20)

working days, except for shop fabrication activities. Each schedule shall clearly define the activity description and provide:

- Original duration and remaining duration a. Original duration and rb. Early start/early finish
- c. Late start/late finish
- d. Actual start/actual finish
- e. Total float f. Percent cor g. Resources Percent complete
- h. Critical path designation
- The GTC will meet with the Sub-Contractor's representative to review, expand 5. and modify the project schedule to portray the specific plan of operation envisioned by the subcontractors, in compliance with the project milestone dates.
- All completion dates shown shall be within the period specified for contract 6. completion, and in compliance with all intermediate milestones. The project schedule shall show the sequence and interdependence of activities required for complete performance.
- It is intended that the coordinated project schedule reflect the Contractors' actual 7 plan of operation for the prosecution of the work. Revision, expansions and modifications to each of the Contract activities, will be at the direction of the GTC. This project schedule may need to be revised to accommodate work interfaces between the subcontractors.
- Upon completion of the coordinated project schedule, all Sub-Contractors agree 8. that this schedule is the designated plan for completion of all work in the allotted time, and each subcontractor will assume full responsibility for the prosecution of work as shown. All subcontractors shall indicate formal acceptance of the schedule by signing the finalized schedule. Sign-off of Final schedule is required for certification of initial payment application.
- Coordinate the contractor's construction schedule with the Schedule of Values, 9. List of Contracts, Submittal Schedule, Progress Reports, Payment Requests and other schedules.

B. Project Schedule Progress Update

- The Sub- Contractors shall furnish the GTC with an updated detailed schedule bi-1 monthly, at the time that the progress payment request is presented. The updated schedule shall indicate progress to date for each activity, including, all changes. Any activities or dates, which have been added, deleted or modified, shall be circled to highlight the change. The Sub-Contractor shall provide detailed reasons for changes and their effects to their activities and activities of other Sub-Contractors.
- Updated manpower and man-hour forecasts for the work, numerically and 2. graphically by month and by craft, shall be submitted quarterly with the monthly updated schedule presented at that time.

- 3. If the contract completion or other critical milestone dates are forecast as being later than the date specified in the contract, the subcontractor shall submit a recovery plan by which he proposes to bring the work back on schedule. The plan shall indicate revised manpower and equipment/material requirements.
- 4. If the Sub-Contractor misses any of the contract milestones, a recovery plan shall be submitted to the GTC within 72 hours. The plan shall indicate increased manpower/equipment loading, use of premium time, and required modifications to other activities. The plan shall indicate intermediate schedule activity dates to allow monitoring of the recovery.
- 5. The Sub-Contractor's Superintendent shall attend weekly coordination and scheduling meetings held by the GTC at the jobsite. Weekly work plans shall be submitted to the GTC prior to the meeting.
- 6. If the Sub-Contractor desires to revise the logic of the approved coordinated project schedule, so as to reflect a sequence of construction which differs from that originally agreed to, he must first obtain the approval of the GTC and all subcontractors whose work may be affected by the changes, and then must obtain the approval of the Owner. If this change extends the completion date of the project or delays the work of other trades, the subcontractor agrees that these impacts and all associated costs will be assessed against the Sub-Contractor initiating the change and will not be the basis for a project time extension.

1.4 PROJECT COORDINATION

A. Coordination

- General: Sub-Contractors working in association with the GTC shall coordinate construction activities included under various sections of these specifications to ensure efficient and orderly installation of each part of the work. Coordination includes but is not limited to:
 - Schedule work progress with all trades throughout the project to prevent interferences.
 - b. Accomplish work in a manner that will allow each trade adequate time at the proper stage of construction to perform work of the contract.
 - c. Furnish copies of final shop drawings to each subcontractor or supplier whose work is related to work shown on shop drawings. Resolve all problems of connected, adjacent or otherwise related work.
 - d. In case of conflicts due to improper coordination by any subcontractor, GTC resolution will be final. No compensation will be awarded for extra work required to resolve conflicts.

B. Installation

Work shall be installed in accordance with the approved composite drawings. Any
work fabricated or installed prior to full approval which must be reworked to fulfill
coordination objectives, as determined by the Architect will not constitute a basis of
claim for extra compensation.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS Not Used

PART 3 - EXECUTION Not Used

END OF DOCUMENT 013200

SECTION 013300- SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

A. Section includes requirements for the submittal schedule and administrative and procedural requirements for submitting Shop Drawings, Product Data, Samples, and other submittals.

B. Related Requirements:

- 1. Section 01 20 00 "Payment Procedures" for submitting Applications for Payment and the Schedule of values.
- 2. Section 01 32 00 "Construction Progress Documentation" for submitting schedules and reports, including Contractor's construction schedule.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. Action Submittals: Written and graphic information and physical samples that require Architect's responsive action. Action submittals are those submittals indicated in individual Specification Sections as "action submittals."
- B. Informational Submittals: Written and graphic information and physical samples that do not require Architect's action. Submittals may be rejected for not complying with requirements. Informational submittals are those submittals indicated in individual Specification Sections as "informational submittals."
- C. File Transfer Protocol (FTP): Communications protocol that enables transfer of files to and from another computer over a network and that serves as the basis for standard Internet protocols. An FTP site is a portion of a network located outside of network firewalls within which internal and external users are able to access files.
- D. Portable Document Format (PDF): An open standard file format licensed by Adobe Systems used for representing documents in a device-independent and display resolution-independent fixed-layout document format.

1.4 ACTION SUBMITTALS

A. Submittal Schedule: Submit a schedule of submittals, arranged in chronological order by dates required by construction schedule. Include time required for review, ordering, manufacturing, fabrication, and delivery when establishing dates. Include additional time required for making

City Hall South Tower Restoration

013300-1

SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES

corrections or revisions to submittals noted by Architect and additional time for handling and reviewing submittals required by those corrections.

- Coordinate submittal schedule with list of subcontracts, the schedule of values, and Contractor's construction schedule.
- Initial Submittal: Submit concurrently with startup construction schedule. Include 2 submittals required during the first 60 days of construction. List those submittals required to maintain orderly progress of the Work and those required early because of long lead time for manufacture or fabrication.
- Final Submittal: Submit concurrently with the first complete submittal of Contractor's construction schedule.
 - Submit revised submittal schedule to reflect changes in current status and timing for submittals.
- 4. Format: Arrange the following information in a tabular format:
 - Scheduled date for first submittal.
 - Specification Section number and title. Ъ.
 - Submittal category: Action; informational. c.
 - đ. Name of subcontractor.
 - Description of the Work covered. e.
 - Scheduled date for Architect's and Owner final release or approval. f.
 - Scheduled date of fabrication. g.
 - Scheduled dates for purchasing. h.
 - Scheduled dates for installation. i.
 - Activity or event number. j.

SUBMITTAL ADMINISTRATIVE REQUIREMENTS 1.5

- Architect's Digital Data Files: Electronic digital data files of the Contract Drawings will not be provided by Architect for Contractor's use in preparing submittals.
 - Architect will furnish Contractor one set of digital data drawing files of the Contract Drawings for use in preparing Shop Drawings and Project record drawings.
 - Architect makes no representations as to the accuracy or completeness of digital data drawing files as they relate to the Contract Drawings.
- Coordination: Coordinate preparation and processing of submittals with performance of B construction activities.
 - Coordinate each submittal with fabrication, purchasing, testing, delivery, other 1. submittals, and related activities that require sequential activity.
 - Submit all submittal items required for each Specification Section concurrently unless partial submittals for portions of the Work are indicated on approved submittal schedule.
 - Submit action submittals and informational submittals required by the same Specification 3. Section as separate packages under separate transmittals.

013300-2 City Hall South Tower Restoration

SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES

- Coordinate transmittal of different types of submittals for related parts of the Work so 4. processing will not be delayed because of need to review submittals concurrently for coordination.
 - The Architect reserves the right to withhold action on a submittal requiring coordination with other submittals until related submittals are received.
- Processing Time: Allow time for submittal review, including time for resubmittals, as follows. Time for review shall commence on Architect's receipt of submittal. No extension of the Contract Time will be authorized because of failure to transmit submittals enough in advance of the Work to permit processing, including resubmittals.
 - Initial Review: Allow 15 days for initial review of each submittal. Allow additional time if coordination with subsequent submittals is required. Architect will advise Contractor when a submittal being processed must be delayed for coordination.
 - Intermediate Review: If intermediate submittal is necessary, process it in same manner as 2. initial submittal.
 - Resubmittal Review: Allow 15 days for review of each resubmittal. 3.
 - Sequential Review: Where sequential review of submittals by Architect's consultants, 4. Owner, or other parties is indicated, allow 21 days for initial review of each submittal.
 - Concurrent Consultant Review: Where the Contract Documents indicate that submittals may be transmitted simultaneously to Architect and to Architect's consultants, allow 15 days for review of each submittal. Submittal will be returned to the Contractor.
- Paper Submittals: Place a permanent label or title block on each submittal item for n identification.
 - Indicate name of firm or entity that prepared each submittal on label or title block.
 - Provide a space approximately 6 by 8 inches on label or beside title block to record 2. Contractor's review and approval markings and action taken by Architect and Owner
 - Include the following information for processing and recording action taken: 3.
 - Project name. a.
 - Date. b.
 - Name of Architect. C.
 - Name of Contractor. đ.
 - Name of subcontractor. e.
 - f. Name of supplier.
 - Name of manufacturer. g.
 - Submittal number or other unique identifier, including revision identifier. h.
 - Number and title of appropriate Specification Section. i.
 - Drawing number and detail references, as appropriate. j.
 - Location(s) where product is to be installed, as appropriate. k.
 - Other necessary identification. 1.

- Additional Paper Copies: Unless additional copies are required for final submittal, and unless Architect and Owner, observes noncompliance with provisions in the Contract 4. Documents, initial submittal may serve as final submittal.
 - Submit one copy of submittal to concurrent reviewer in addition to specified a. number of copies to Architect and GTC.
- Transmittal for Paper Submittals: Assemble each submittal individually and appropriately for transmittal and handling. Transmit each submittal using a transmittal form. Architect will return without review and discard submittals received from sources other than Contractor.
 - Transmittal Form for Paper Submittals: Use AIA Document G810. a.
 - Transmittal Form for Paper Submittals: Provide locations on form for the Ъ. following information:
 - Project name. 1)
 - 2) Date.
 - 3) Destination (To:).
 - Source (From:). 4)
 - Name and address of Architect. 5)
 - Name of Contractor. 6)
 - Name of firm or entity that prepared submittal. 7)
 - Names of subcontractor, manufacturer, and supplier. 8)
 - Category and type of submittal. 9)
 - Submittal purpose and description. 10)
 - Specification Section number and title. 11)
 - Specification paragraph number or drawing designation and generic name 12) for each of multiple items.
 - Drawing number and detail references, as appropriate. 13)
 - Indication of full or partial submittal. 14)
 - Transmittal number. 15)
 - Submittal and transmittal distribution record. 16)
 - Remarks. 17)
 - Signature of transmitter. 18)
- Electronic Submittals: Identify and incorporate information in each electronic submittal file as E. follows:
 - Assemble complete submittal package into a single indexed file incorporating submittal requirements of a single Specification Section and transmittal form with links enabling 1. navigation to each item.
 - Name file with submittal number or other unique identifier, including revision identifier.
 - File name shall use project identifier and Specification Section number followed by a decimal point and then a sequential number (e.g., LNHS-061000.01). Resubmittals shall include an alphabetic suffix after another decimal point (e.g., LNHS-061000.01.A).

- Provide means for insertion to permanently record Contractor's review and approval 3. markings and action taken by Architect.
- Transmittal Form for Electronic Submittals: Use software-generated form from electronic project management software acceptable to Owner, containing the following information: 4.
 - Project name. a.
 - Date. Ъ.
 - Name and address of Architect. C.
 - Name of Contractor.
 - Name of firm or entity that prepared submittal. e.
 - Names of subcontractor, manufacturer, and supplier. f.
 - Category and type of submittal. g.
 - Submittal purpose and description. h.
 - Specification Section number and title. i.
 - Specification paragraph number or drawing designation and generic name for each j. of multiple items.
 - Drawing number and detail references, as appropriate. k.
 - Location(s) where product is to be installed, as appropriate. 1.
 - Related physical samples submitted directly. m.
 - Indication of full or partial submittal. n.
 - Transmittal number, numbered consecutively. o.
 - Submittal and transmittal distribution record. p.
 - Other necessary identification. q.
 - Remarks.
 - Metadata: Include the following information as keywords in the electronic submittal file 5. metadata:
 - Project name. a.
 - Number and title of appropriate Specification Section. Ъ.
 - Manufacturer name. c.
 - Product name.
- Options: Identify options requiring selection by Architect. F.
- Deviations and Additional Information: On an attached separate sheet, prepared on Contractor's letterhead, record relevant information, requests for data, revisions other than those requested G. by Architect on previous submittals, and deviations from requirements in the Contract Documents, including minor variations and limitations. Include same identification information as related submittal.
- Resubmittals: Make resubmittals in same form and number of copies as initial submittal. H.
 - Note date and content of previous submittal.
 - Note date and content of revision in label or title block and clearly indicate extent of 2.
 - Resubmit submittals until they are marked with approval notation from Architect's action 3.

- Distribution: Furnish copies of final submittals to manufacturers, subcontractors, suppliers, fabricators, installers, authorities having jurisdiction, and others as necessary for performance of construction activities. Show distribution on transmittal forms.
- J. Use for Construction: Retain complete copies of submittals on Project site. Use only final action submittals that are marked with approval notation from Architect's stamp.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS

2.1 SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES

- A. General Submittal Procedure Requirements: Prepare and submit submittals required by individual Specification Sections. Types of submittals are indicated in individual Specification Sections.
 - Post electronic submittals as PDF electronic files directly to Project Web site and Architect's FTP site specifically established for Project.
 - a. Architect, will return annotated file. Annotate and retain one copy of file as an electronic Project record document file.
 - 2. Submit electronic submittals via email as PDF electronic files.
 - Architect, will return annotated file. Annotate and retain one copy of file as an electronic Project record document file.
 - Action Submittals: Submit three paper copies of each submittal unless otherwise indicated. Architect will return two copies.
 - Informational Submittals: Submit two paper copies of each submittal unless otherwise indicated. Architect will not return copies.
 - Certificates and Certifications Submittals: Provide a statement that includes signature of
 entity responsible for preparing certification. Certificates and certifications shall be
 signed by an officer or other individual authorized to sign documents on behalf of that
 entity.
 - a. Provide a digital signature with digital certificate on electronically submitted certificates and certifications where indicated.
 - Provide a notarized statement on original paper copy certificates and certifications where indicated.
 - B. Product Data: Collect information into a single submittal for each element of construction and type of product or equipment.
 - If information must be specially prepared for submittal because standard published data are not suitable for use, submit as Shop Drawings, not as Product Data.
 - 2. Mark each copy of each submittal to show which products and options are applicable.
 - 3. Include the following information, as applicable:

- Manufacturer's catalog cuts. a.
- Manufacturer's product specifications. ъ.
- Standard color charts. C.
- Statement of compliance with specified referenced standards. đ.
- Testing by recognized testing agency. e.
- Application of testing agency labels and seals. f.
- Notation of coordination requirements. g.
- Availability and delivery time information. ħ.
- For equipment, include the following in addition to the above, as applicable: 4.
 - Wiring diagrams showing factory-installed wiring.
 - Printed performance curves. Ъ.
 - Operational range diagrams. c.
 - Clearances required to other construction, if not indicated on accompanying Shop đ. Drawings.
- Submit Product Data before or concurrent with Samples.
- Submit Product Data in the following format: 6

 - Three paper copies of Product Data unless otherwise indicated. Architect, through GTC will return two copies.
- Shop Drawings: Prepare Project-specific information, drawn accurately to scale. Do not base Shop Drawings on reproductions of the Contract Documents or standard printed data, unless submittal based on Architect's digital data drawing files is otherwise permitted.
 - Preparation: Fully illustrate requirements in the Contract Documents. Include the following information, as applicable:
 - Identification of products. а
 - Schedules. Ъ.
 - Compliance with specified standards. Ç.
 - Notation of coordination requirements.
 - Notation of dimensions established by field measurement.
 - Relationship and attachment to adjoining construction clearly indicated. f.
 - Seal and signature of professional engineer if specified.
 - Sheet Size: Except for templates, patterns, and similar full-size drawings, submit Shop Drawings on sheets at least 8-1/2 by 11 inches, but no larger than 30 by 42 inches.
 - Submit Shop Drawings in the following format: 3.
 - PDF electronic file.
 - Two opaque (bond) copies of each submittal. Architect, will return one copy(ies). a.
 - Three opaque copies of each submittal. Architect will retain two copies; remainder b. c. will be returned.

- D. Samples: Submit Samples for review of kind, color, pattern, and texture for a check of these characteristics with other elements and for a comparison of these characteristics between submittal and actual component as delivered and installed.
 - 1. Transmit Samples that contain multiple, related components such as accessories together in one submittal package.
 - 2. Identification: Attach label on unexposed side of Samples that includes the following:
 - a. Generic description of Sample.
 - b. Product name and name of manufacturer.
 - c. Sample source.
 - d. Number and title of applicable Specification Section.
 - e. Specification paragraph number and generic name of each item.
 - For projects where electronic submittals are required, provide corresponding electronic submittal of Sample transmittal, digital image file illustrating Sample characteristics, and identification information for record.
 - 4. Disposition: Maintain sets of approved Samples at Project site, available for quality-control comparisons throughout the course of construction activity. Sample sets may be used to determine final acceptance of construction associated with each set.
 - a. Samples that may be incorporated into the Work are indicated in individual Specification Sections. Such Samples must be in an undamaged condition at time of use.
 - b. Samples not incorporated into the Work, or otherwise designated as Owner's property, are the property of Contractor.
 - 5. Samples for Initial Selection: Submit manufacturer's color charts consisting of units or sections of units showing the full range of colors, textures, and patterns available.
 - a. Number of Samples: Submit one full set(s) of available choices where color, pattern, texture, or similar characteristics are required to be selected from manufacturer's product line. Architect, will return submittal with options selected.
 - 6. Samples for Verification: Submit full-size units or Samples of size indicated, prepared from same material to be used for the Work, cured and finished in manner specified, and physically identical with material or product proposed for use, and that show full range of color and texture variations expected. Samples include, but are not limited to, the following: partial sections of manufactured or fabricated components; small cuts or containers of materials; complete units of repetitively used materials; swatches showing color, texture, and pattern; color range sets; and components used for independent testing and inspection.
 - Number of Samples: Submit three sets of Samples. Architect will retain two Sample sets; remainder will be returned. Mark up and retain one returned Sample set as a project record sample.
 - Submit a single Sample where assembly details, workmanship, fabrication techniques, connections, operation, and other similar characteristics are to be demonstrated.

- If variation in color, pattern, texture, or other characteristic is inherent in material or product represented by a Sample, submit at least three sets of 2) paired units that show approximate limits of variations.
- Product Schedule: As required in individual Specification Sections, prepare a written summary indicating types of products required for the Work and their intended location. Include the F. following information in tabular form:
 - Type of product. Include unique identifier for each product indicated in the Contract 1. Documents or assigned by Contractor if none is indicated.
 - Manufacturer and product name, and model number if applicable. 2.
 - Number and name of room or space. 3.
 - Location within room or space. 4.
 - Submit product schedule in the following format:
 - PDF electronic file. a.
 - Three paper copies of product schedule or list unless otherwise indicated. b. Architect, through GTC, will return two copies.
- Coordination Drawing Submittals: Comply with requirements specified in Section 01 31 00 F. "Project Management and Coordination."
- Contractor's Construction Schedule: Comply with requirements specified in Section 01 32 00 G. "Construction Progress Documentation."
- Application for Payment and Schedule of Values: Comply with requirements specified in H. Section 01 20 00 "Payment Procedures."
- Closeout Submittals and Maintenance Material Submittals: Comply with requirements specified I. in Section 01 77 00 "Closeout Procedures."
- Qualification Data: Prepare written information that demonstrates capabilities and experience of firm or person. Include lists of completed projects with project names and addresses, contact J. information of architects and owners, and other information specified.
- Welding Certificates: Prepare written certification that welding procedures and personnel comply with requirements in the Contract Documents. Submit record of Welding Procedure K. Specification and Procedure Qualification Record on AWS forms. Include names of firms and personnel certified.
- Installer Certificates: Submit written statements on manufacturer's letterhead certifying that Installer complies with requirements in the Contract Documents and, where required, is authorized by manufacturer for this specific Project.
- Manufacturer Certificates: Submit written statements on manufacturer's letterhead certifying that manufacturer complies with requirements in the Contract Documents. Include evidence of M. manufacturing experience where required.
- Product Certificates: Submit written statements on manufacturer's letterhead certifying that N. product complies with requirements in the Contract Documents.

- O. Material Certificates: Submit written statements on manufacturer's letterhead certifying that material complies with requirements in the Contract Documents.
- P. Material Test Reports: Submit reports written by a qualified testing agency, on testing agency's standard form, indicating and interpreting test results of material for compliance with requirements in the Contract Documents.
- Q. Product Test Reports: Submit written reports indicating that current product produced by manufacturer complies with requirements in the Contract Documents. Base reports on evaluation of tests performed by manufacturer and witnessed by a qualified testing agency, or on comprehensive tests performed by a qualified testing agency.
- R. Research Reports: Submit written evidence, from a model code organization acceptable to authorities having jurisdiction, that product complies with building code in effect for Project. Include the following information:
 - Name of evaluation organization.
 - 2. Date of evaluation.
 - 3. Time period when report is in effect.
 - Product and manufacturers' names.
 - Description of product.
 - Test procedures and results.
 - 7. Limitations of use.
- S. Preconstruction Test Reports: Submit reports written by a qualified testing agency, on testing agency's standard form, indicating and interpreting results of tests performed before installation of product, for compliance with performance requirements in the Contract Documents.
- T. Compatibility Test Reports: Submit reports written by a qualified testing agency, on testing agency's standard form, indicating and interpreting results of compatibility tests performed before installation of product. Include written recommendations for primers and substrate preparation needed for adhesion.
- U. Field Test Reports: Submit written reports indicating and interpreting results of field tests performed either during installation of product or after product is installed in its final location, for compliance with requirements in the Contract Documents.
- V. Design Data: Prepare and submit written and graphic information, including, but not limited to, performance and design criteria, list of applicable codes and regulations, and calculations. Include list of assumptions and other performance and design criteria and a summary of loads. Include load diagrams if applicable. Provide name and version of software, if any, used for calculations. Include page numbers.

2.2 DELEGATED-DESIGN SERVICES

A. Performance and Design Criteria: Where professional design services or certifications by a design professional are specifically required of Contractor by the Contract Documents, provide products and systems complying with specific performance and design criteria indicated.

- If criteria indicated are not sufficient to perform services or certification required, submit a written request for additional information to Architect.
- B. Delegated-Design Services Certification: In addition to Shop Drawings, Product Data, and other required submittals, submit digitally signed PDF electronic file and three paper copies of certificate, signed and sealed by the responsible design professional, for each product and system specifically assigned to Contractor to be designed or certified by a design professional.
 - Indicate that products and systems comply with performance and design criteria in the Contract Documents. Include list of codes, loads, and other factors used in performing these services.

PART 3 - EXECUTION

3.1 CONTRACTOR'S REVIEW

- A. Action and Informational Submittals: Review each submittal and check for coordination with other Work of the Contract and for compliance with the Contract Documents. Note corrections and field dimensions. Mark with approval stamp before submitting to Architect.
- B. Project Closeout and Maintenance Material Submittals: See requirements in Section 01 77 00 "Closeout Procedures."
- C. Approval Stamp: Stamp each submittal with a uniform, approval stamp. Include Project name and location, submittal number, Specification Section title and number, name of reviewer, date of Contractor's approval, and statement certifying that submittal has been reviewed, checked, and approved for compliance with the Contract Documents.

3.2 ARCHITECT'S AND OWNERS ACTION

- A. Action Submittals: Architect and Owner will review each submittal, make marks to indicate corrections or revisions required, and return it. Architect will stamp each submittal with an action stamp and will mark stamp appropriately to indicate action.
- B. Informational Submittals: Architect will review each submittal and will not return it, or will return it if it does not comply with requirements. Architect will forward each submittal to appropriate party.
- C. Partial submittals prepared for a portion of the Work will be reviewed when use of partial submittals has received prior approval from Architect.
- D. Incomplete submittals are unacceptable, will be considered nonresponsive, and will be returned for resubmittal without review.
- E. Submittals not required by the Contract Documents may be returned by the Architect without action.

END OF SECTION 01 33 00

City Hall South Tower Restoration

013300-11

SUBMITTAL PROCEDURES

SECTION 014000- QUALITY REQUIREMENTS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

- A. Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for quality assurance and quality control.
- B. Testing and inspecting services are required to verify compliance with requirements specified or indicated. These services do not relieve Contractor of responsibility for compliance with the Contract Document requirements.
 - Specific quality-assurance and -control requirements for individual construction activities are specified in the Sections that specify those activities. Requirements in those Sections may also cover production of standard products.
 - Specified tests, inspections, and related actions do not limit Contractor's other qualityassurance and control procedures that facilitate compliance with the Contract Document requirements.
 - Requirements for Contractor to provide quality-assurance and -control services required by Architect, Owner or authorities having jurisdiction are not limited by provisions of this Section.
 - 4. Specific test and inspection requirements are not specified in this Section.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. Quality-Assurance Services: Activities, actions, and procedures performed before and during execution of the Work to guard against defects and deficiencies and substantiate that proposed construction will comply with requirements.
- B. Quality-Control Services: Tests, inspections, procedures, and related actions during and after execution of the Work to evaluate that actual products incorporated into the Work and completed construction comply with requirements. Services do not include contract enforcement activities performed by Architect.
- C. Field Quality-Control Testing: Tests and inspections that are performed on-site for installation of the Work and for completed Work.

- Testing Agency: An entity engaged to perform specific tests, inspections, or both. Testing D. laboratory shall mean the same as testing agency.
- Installer/Applicator/Erector: Contractor or another entity engaged by Contractor as an employee, Subcontractor, or Sub-subcontractor, to perform a particular construction operation, including installation, erection, application, and similar operations.
 - Use of trade-specific terminology in referring to a trade or entity does not require that certain construction activities be performed by accredited or unionized individuals, or that requirements specified apply exclusively to specific trade(s).
- Experienced: When used with an entity or individual, "experienced" means having successfully completed a minimum of five previous projects similar in nature, size, and extent to this Project; F being familiar with special requirements indicated; and having complied with requirements of authorities having jurisdiction.

CONFLICTING REQUIREMENTS 1.4

- Referenced Standards: If compliance with two or more standards is specified and the standards establish different or conflicting requirements for minimum quantities or quality levels, comply A. with the most stringent requirement. Refer conflicting requirements that are different, but apparently equal, to Architect for a decision before proceeding.
- Minimum Quantity or Quality Levels: The quantity or quality level shown or specified shall be the minimum provided or performed. The actual installation may comply exactly with the R minimum quantity or quality specified, or it may exceed the minimum within reasonable limits. To comply with these requirements, indicated numeric values are minimum or maximum, as appropriate, for the context of requirements. Refer uncertainties to Architect for a decision before proceeding.

INFORMATIONAL SUBMITTALS 1.5

- Contractor's Quality-Control Plan: For quality-assurance and quality-control activities and A. responsibilities.
- Qualification Data: For Contractor's quality-control personnel. В
- Contractor's Statement of Responsibility: When required by authorities having jurisdiction, submit copy of written statement of responsibility sent to authorities having jurisdiction before C. starting work on the following systems:
 - Seismic-force-resisting system, designated seismic system, or component listed in the designated seismic system quality-assurance plan prepared by Architect.
- Quality-Control Plan, General: Submit quality-control plan within 10 days of Notice to Proceed, and not less than five days prior to preconstruction conference. Submit in format acceptable to D. Architect. Identify personnel, procedures, controls, instructions, tests, records, and forms to be used to carry out Contractor's quality-assurance and quality-control responsibilities. Coordinate with Contractor's construction schedule.

- Quality-Control Personnel Qualifications: Engage qualified full-time personnel trained and experienced in managing and executing quality-assurance and quality-control procedures E. similar in nature and extent to those required for Project.
 - Project quality-control manager may also serve as Project superintendent.
- Submittal Procedure: Describe procedures for ensuring compliance with requirements through review and management of submittal process. Indicate qualifications of personnel responsible F. for submittal review.
- Testing and Inspection: In quality-control plan, include a comprehensive schedule of Work G. requiring testing or inspection, including the following:
 - Contractor-performed tests and inspections including subcontractor-performed tests and inspections. Include required tests and inspections and Contractor-elected tests and
 - Special inspections required by authorities having jurisdiction and indicated on the 2. "Statement of Special Inspections."
 - Owner-performed tests and inspections indicated in the Contract Documents, including 3. tests and inspections indicated to be performed by the Commissioning Authority.
- Continuous Inspection of Workmanship: Describe process for continuous inspection during construction to identify and correct deficiencies in workmanship in addition to testing and H. inspection specified. Indicate types of corrective actions to be required to bring work into compliance with standards of workmanship established by Contract requirements and approved mockups.
- Monitoring and Documentation: Maintain testing and inspection reports including log of approved and rejected results. Include work Architect has indicated as nonconforming or I. defective. Indicate corrective actions taken to bring nonconforming work into compliance with requirements. Comply with requirements of authorities having jurisdiction.

REPORTS AND DOCUMENTS 1.6

- Test and Inspection Reports: Prepare and submit certified written reports specified in other Sections. Include the following:
 - Date of issue. 1.
 - Project title and number. 2.
 - Name, address, and telephone number of testing agency.
 - Dates and locations of samples and tests or inspections. 4.
 - Names of individuals making tests and inspections. 5.
 - Description of the Work and test and inspection method. 6.
 - Identification of product and Specification Section. 7.
 - Complete test or inspection data. 8.
 - Test and inspection results and an interpretation of test results. 9
 - Record of temperature and weather conditions at time of sample taking and testing and 10. inspecting.
 - Comments or professional opinion on whether tested or inspected Work complies with 11. the Contract Document requirements.

- Name and signature of laboratory inspector.
- Recommendations on retesting and reinspecting.
- Manufacturer's Technical Representative's Field Reports: Prepare written information documenting manufacturer's technical representative's tests and inspections specified in other Sections. Include the following:
 - Name, address, and telephone number of technical representative making report.
 - Statement on condition of substrates and their acceptability for installation of product. 2.
 - Statement that products at Project site comply with requirements.
 - Summary of installation procedures being followed, whether they comply with 3. 4. requirements and, if not, what corrective action was taken.
 - Results of operational and other tests and a statement of whether observed performance 5. complies with requirements.
 - Statement whether conditions, products, and installation will affect warranty.
 - 6. Other required items indicated in individual Specification Sections. 7.
 - Factory-Authorized Service Representative's Reports: Prepare written information documenting manufacturer's factory-authorized service representative's tests and inspections specified in other Sections. Include the following:
 - Name, address, and telephone number of factory-authorized service representative making report.
 - Statement that equipment complies with requirements.
 - Results of operational and other tests and a statement of whether observed performance 3 complies with requirements.
 - Statement whether conditions, products, and installation will affect warranty. 4.
 - Other required items indicated in individual Specification Sections. 5.
 - Permits, Licenses, and Certificates: For Owner's records, submit copies of permits, licenses, certifications, inspection reports, releases, jurisdictional settlements, notices, receipts for fee D. payments, judgments, correspondence, records, and similar documents, established for compliance with standards and regulations bearing on performance of the Work.

QUALITY ASSURANCE 1.7

- General: Qualifications paragraphs in this article establish the minimum qualification levels required; individual Specification Sections specify additional requirements.
- Manufacturer Qualifications: A firm experienced in manufacturing products or systems similar to those indicated for this Project and with a record of successful in-service performance, as В. well as sufficient production capacity to produce required units.
- Fabricator Qualifications: A firm experienced in producing products similar to those indicated for this Project and with a record of successful in-service performance, as well as sufficient C. production capacity to produce required units.
- Installer Qualifications: A firm or individual experienced in installing, erecting, or assembling work similar in material, design, and extent to that indicated for this Project, whose work has D. resulted in construction with a record of successful in-service performance.

- Professional Engineer Qualifications: A professional engineer who is legally qualified to practice in jurisdiction where Project is located and who is experienced in providing E. engineering services of the kind indicated. Engineering services are defined as those performed for installations of the system, assembly, or product, that are similar in material, design, and extent to those indicated for this Project.
- Specialists: Certain Specification Sections require that specific construction activities shall be performed by entities who are recognized experts in those operations. Specialists shall satisfy F. qualification requirements indicated and shall be engaged for the activities indicated.
 - Requirements of authorities having jurisdiction shall supersede requirements for specialists.
- Testing Agency Qualifications: An NRTL, an NVLAP, or an independent agency with the experience and capability to conduct testing and inspecting indicated, as documented according G. to ASTM E 329; and with additional qualifications specified in individual Sections; and, where required by authorities having jurisdiction, that is acceptable to authorities.
 - NRTL: A nationally recognized testing laboratory according to 29 CFR 1910.7.
 - NVLAP: A testing agency accredited according to NIST's National Voluntary Laboratory 2. Accreditation Program.
- Manufacturer's Technical Representative Qualifications: An authorized representative of manufacturer who is trained and approved by manufacturer to observe and inspect installation H. of manufacturer's products that are similar in material, design, and extent to those indicated for this Project.
- Factory-Authorized Service Representative Qualifications: An authorized representative of manufacturer who is trained and approved by manufacturer to inspect installation of I. manufacturer's products that are similar in material, design, and extent to those indicated for this Project.
- Preconstruction Testing: Where testing agency is indicated to perform preconstruction testing for compliance with specified requirements for performance and test methods, comply with the J.
 - Contractor responsibilities include the following: 1.
 - Provide test specimens representative of proposed products and construction. a..
 - Submit specimens in a timely manner with sufficient time for testing and analyzing Ъ. results to prevent delaying the Work.
 - Provide sizes and configurations of test assemblies, mockups, and laboratory mockups to adequately demonstrate capability of products to comply with C. performance requirements.
 - Build site-assembled test assemblies and mockups using installers who will perform same tasks for Project.
 - Build laboratory mockups at testing facility using personnel, products, and e. methods of construction indicated for the completed Work.
 - When testing is complete, remove test specimens, assemblies, and mockups; do not f. reuse products on Project.

- Testing Agency Responsibilities: Submit a certified written report of each test, inspection, and similar quality-assurance service to Architect, through GTC with copy to 2. Contractor. Interpret tests and inspections and state in each report whether tested and inspected work complies with or deviates from the Contract Documents.
- Mockups: Before installing portions of the Work requiring mockups, build mockups for each form of construction and finish required to comply with the following requirements, using K. materials indicated for the completed Work:
 - Build mockups in location and of size indicated or, if not indicated, as directed by 1. Architect or Öwner.
 - Notify Architect and Owner seven days in advance of dates and times when mockups will 2.
 - Employ supervisory personnel who will oversee mockup construction. Employ workers 3. that will be employed during the construction at Project.
 - Demonstrate the proposed range of aesthetic effects and workmanship.
 - Obtain Architect's and Owners approval of mockups before starting work, fabrication, or 4. 5 construction.
 - Allow seven days for initial review and each re-review of each mockup.
 - Maintain mockups during construction in an undisturbed condition as a standard for 6. judging the completed Work.
 - Demolish and remove mockups when directed unless otherwise indicated. 7.

QUALITY CONTROL 1.8

- Owner Responsibilities: Where quality-control services are indicated as Owner's responsibility, Owner will engage a qualified testing agency to perform these services. A.
 - Owner will furnish Contractor with names, addresses, and telephone numbers of testing agencies engaged and a description of types of testing and inspecting they are engaged to 1 perform.
 - Payment for these services will be made from testing and inspecting allowances, as 2. authorized by Change Orders.
 - Costs for retesting and reinspecting construction that replaces or is necessitated by work that failed to comply with the Contract Documents will be charged to Contractor, and the 3 Contract Sum will be adjusted by Change Order.
- Contractor Responsibilities: Tests and inspections not explicitly assigned to Owner are Contractor's responsibility. Perform additional quality-control activities required to verify that В. the Work complies with requirements, whether specified or not.
 - Unless otherwise indicated, provide quality-control services specified and those required by authorities having jurisdiction. Perform quality-control services required of Contractor by authorities having jurisdiction, whether specified or not.

- Where services are indicated as Contractor's responsibility, engage a qualified testing agency to perform these quality-control services.
 - Contractor shall not employ same entity engaged by Owner, unless agreed to in writing by Owner.
- Notify testing agencies at least 24 hours in advance of time when Work that requires testing or inspecting will be performed.
- Where quality-control services are indicated as Contractor's responsibility, submit a certified written report, in duplicate, of each quality-control service.
- Testing and inspecting requested by Contractor and not required by the Contract
 Documents are Contractor's responsibility.
- Submit additional copies of each written report directly to authorities having jurisdiction, when they so direct.
- C. Manufacturer's Field Services: Where indicated, engage a factory-authorized service representative to inspect field-assembled components and equipment installation, including service connections. Report results in writing as specified in Section 01 33 00 "Submittal Procedures."
- D. Manufacturer's Technical Services: Where indicated, engage a manufacturer's technical representative to observe and inspect the Work. Manufacturer's technical representative's services include participation in preinstallation conferences, examination of substrates and conditions, verification of materials, observation of Installer activities, inspection of completed portions of the Work, and submittal of written reports.
- E. Retesting/Reinspecting: Regardless of whether original tests or inspections were Contractor's responsibility, provide quality-control services, including retesting and reinspecting, for construction that replaced Work that failed to comply with the Contract Documents.
- F. Testing Agency Responsibilities: Cooperate with Architect, Owner and Contractor in performance of duties. Provide qualified personnel to perform required tests and inspections.
 - 1. Notify Architect, Owner, and Contractor promptly of irregularities or deficiencies observed in the Work during performance of its services.
 - 2. Determine the location from which test samples will be taken and in which in-situ tests are conducted.
 - Conduct and interpret tests and inspections and state in each report whether tested and inspected work complies with or deviates from requirements.
 - 4. Submit a certified written report, in duplicate, of each test, inspection, and similar quality-control service through Contractor.
 - 5. Do not release, revoke, alter, or increase the Contract Document requirements or approve or accept any portion of the Work.
 - Do not perform any duties of Contractor.

- Associated Services: Cooperate with agencies performing required tests, inspections, and similar quality-control services, and provide reasonable auxiliary services as requested. Notify G. agency sufficiently in advance of operations to permit assignment of personnel. Provide the following:
 - Access to the Work. 1.

Incidental labor and facilities necessary to facilitate tests and inspections.

- Adequate quantities of representative samples of materials that require testing and 3. inspecting. Assist agency in obtaining samples.
- Facilities for storage and field curing of test samples. 4.

Delivery of samples to testing agencies. 5.

- Preliminary design mix proposed for use for material mixes that require control by testing 6.
- Security and protection for samples and for testing and inspecting equipment at Project 7.
- Coordination: Coordinate sequence of activities to accommodate required quality assurance and control services with a minimum of delay and to avoid necessity of removing and replacing H. construction to accommodate testing and inspecting.
 - Schedule times for tests, inspections, obtaining samples, and similar activities.
- Schedule of Tests and Inspections: Prepare a schedule of tests, inspections, and similar quality control services required by the Contract Documents as a component of Contractor's quality T control plan. Coordinate and submit concurrently with Contractor's construction schedule. Update as the Work progresses.
 - Distribution: Distribute schedule to Owner, Architect and Owner, testing agencies, and each party involved in performance of portions of the Work where tests and inspections are required.

SPECIAL TESTS AND INSPECTIONS 1.9

- Special Tests and Inspections: Owner will engage a qualified testing agency to conduct special tests and inspections required by authorities having jurisdiction as the responsibility of A. Owner, as indicated in Statement of Special Inspections attached to this Section, and as follows:
- Special Tests and Inspections: Conducted by a qualified testing agency as required by authorities having jurisdiction, as indicated in individual Specification Sections and in В. Statement of Special Inspections attached to this Section, and as follows:
 - Verifying that manufacturer maintains detailed fabrication and quality-control procedures and reviews the completeness and adequacy of those procedures to perform the Work. 1.
 - Notifying Architect, Owner and Contractor promptly of irregularities and deficiencies 2. observed in the Work during performance of its services.
 - Submitting a certified written report of each test, inspection, and similar quality-control service to Architect, through GTC with copy to Contractor and to authorities having 3. jurisdiction.

- Submitting a final report of special tests and inspections at Substantial Completion, 4. which includes a list of unresolved deficiencies.
- Interpreting tests and inspections and stating in each report whether tested and inspected 5. work complies with or deviates from the Contract Documents.
- Retesting and reinspecting corrected work. 6.

PART 2 - PRODUCTS (Not Used)

PART 3 - EXECUTION

TEST AND INSPECTION LOG 3.1

- Test and Inspection Log: Prepare a record of tests and inspections. Include the following: A.
 - Date test or inspection was conducted.
 - Description of the Work tested or inspected. 2.
 - Date test or inspection results were transmitted to Architect. 3.
 - Identification of testing agency or special inspector conducting test or inspection.
- Maintain log at Project site. Post changes and revisions as they occur. Provide access to test and inspection log for Architect's and Owners reference during normal working hours. B.

REPAIR AND PROTECTION 3.2

- General: On completion of testing, inspecting, sample taking, and similar services, repair A. damaged construction and restore substrates and finishes.
 - Provide materials and comply with installation requirements specified in other Specification Sections or matching existing substrates and finishes. Restore patched areas and extend restoration into adjoining areas with durable seams that are as invisible as possible. Comply with the Contract Document requirements for cutting and patching in Section 01 73 00 "Execution."
- Protect construction exposed by or for quality-control service activities. В.
- Repair and protection are Contractor's responsibility, regardless of the assignment of C. responsibility for quality-control services.

END OF SECTION 01 40 00

City Hall South Tower Restoration

014000-9

QUALITY REQUIREMENTS

SECTION 016000- PRODUCT REQUIREMENTS

PART 1 - GENERAL

1.1 RELATED DOCUMENTS

A. Drawings and general provisions of the Contract, including General and Supplementary Conditions and other Division 01 Specification Sections, apply to this Section.

1.2 SUMMARY

A. Section includes administrative and procedural requirements for selection of products for use in Project; product delivery, storage, and handling; manufacturers' standard warranties on products; special warranties; and comparable products.

B. Related Requirements:

- 1. Section 01 21 00 "Allowances" for products selected under an allowance.
- 2. Section 01 23 00 "Alternates" for products selected under an alternate.

1.3 DEFINITIONS

- A. Products: Items obtained for incorporating into the Work, whether purchased for Project or taken from previously purchased stock. The term "product" includes the terms "material," "equipment," "system," and terms of similar intent.
 - Named Products: Items identified by manufacturer's product name, including make or model number or other designation shown or listed in manufacturer's published product literature that is current as of date of the Contract Documents.
 - New Products: Items that have not previously been incorporated into another project or facility. Products salvaged or recycled from other projects are not considered new products.
 - Comparable Product: Product that is demonstrated and approved through submittal
 process to have the indicated qualities related to type, function, dimension, in-service
 performance, physical properties, appearance, and other characteristics that equal or
 exceed those of specified product.
- B. Basis-of-Design Product Specification: A specification in which a specific manufacturer's product is named and accompanied by the words "basis-of-design product," including make or model number or other designation, to establish the significant qualities related to type, function, dimension, in-service performance, physical properties, appearance, and other characteristics for purposes of evaluating comparable products of additional manufacturers named in the specification.